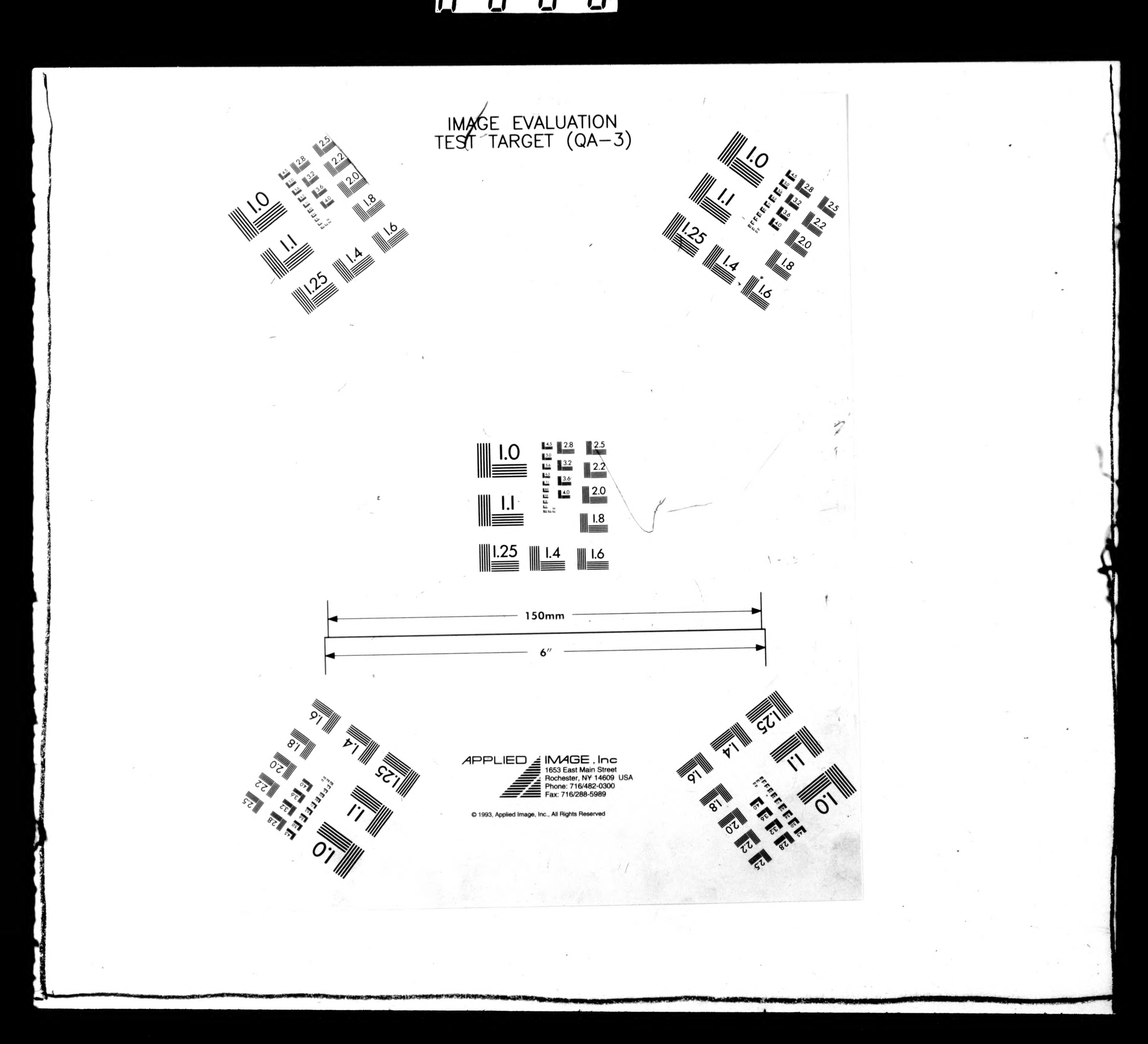
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATION


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)
150mm
6"
APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989
© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-07-99

I

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461051601143

13x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

57

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

57

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

93 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 57

5th United States Colored Infantry

Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

614.

Levi Lan

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 9 5	26	
2	6 2 7 2 6 7 8	27	
3	6 2 7 2 7 9 8	28	
4	6 2 7 2 9 0 0	29	
5	6 2 7 3 0 0 2	30	
6	6 2 7 3 1 0 6	31	
7	6 2 7 3 2 3 0	32	
8	6 2 6 5 1 1 6	33	
9	6 2 7 3 3 3 2	34	
10	9 0 6 3 6 6 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 1125596 Reissue

A-2497625 Amer. W.A.

Heterne appln 5-25-51212

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Peter Spurit

Co. F. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Hazle ; hair Blk.

Where born Greenville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13. 1864.

Where Yorktown Va

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discharged per
Expiration of term
of service at Camp
Berry N. C. Aug
29th/65. 1

Ed Poulain

(Rec'r) Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Hewit

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O. Aug 27 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky

Age 18 yr's; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Bright; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 27 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co. 11 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(389) Copyist.

9 5 U.S.C.T.

John Hewitt,
Corpl Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

John Short

Co. "E" Va. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Stokes

(2512) Copyist.

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Hunt

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Febu, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Atlas

(1656) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Stewit

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

IV 5 U.S.C.T.

John Hewitt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Taken up Apr 19/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(8565) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John Hewitt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Camp Barrett Va. Aug 24/65

Book mark: 6

Copyist.

(356)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Pt., Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 2 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 22 41/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Transpt. is due from place of discharge to place of enrollment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John Hewit

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC Sep 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/65 at New Berne NC

Book mark Muster Out Roll on file

Comstock

(361) Copyist.

615

Workman Joseph

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 [illegible]	1
2	6 2 6 [illegible]	2
3	6 2 6 [illegible]	3
4	6 2 6 [illegible]	4
5	6 2 6 [illegible]	5
6	6 2 6 [illegible]	6
7	6 2 6 [illegible]	7
8	6 2 6 [illegible]	8
9	6 2 6 [illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

S - 11 4 9 7 11 - 9 C - 7 V ~

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hickman

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Gilmer Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Discharged

Aug. 29, 1865, Near

Salem N. C.

(3585) J. D. Canty Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hickman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O. Aug 27 1864

Where born Giles Co., Va.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk. ; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 27 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 4 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Gallipolis 1st Gallia Co. 1st Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hickman

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lt Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse D. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(858) Copyist.

5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Pvt

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Kelsman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) A. W. Roslund

Copyist.

C 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hoskman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. L. Rowland Copyist.

C 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eastmure

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service Aug. 29th, 65

Book mark:

(358) S. W. Rowland *Copyist.*

A C **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hickman

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 68/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Deduct for one Bugle. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(849) *Copyist.*

16 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hickman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina C. H. S.C. Sept 21 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service Aug 29, 1865 at New Berne N. C.

Book mark: 361.488

---

(361) S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

Hickman, Joseph

Co. 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Reports	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of vet[illegible] &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare**, That I am already [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of

Discharged [illegible] 18

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71676.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Gallipolis Gallia Co

I, Joseph Hackman born in Giles Co in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Hackman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallipolis O this 23d day August 1861 Joseph + Hackman his mark

BEFORE David L. Harris Lt. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Mace

M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Hackman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

David L. Harris 2d Lt.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1861, at Camp Chase Ohio

Joseph Hackman

1st Lt. 19th Inf.

Recruiting Officer

6/6

Hicks Alexander

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Dick

_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Halifax Va.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Rox Co. O

By whom W Thompson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(283)

Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Enrolled Oct. 1st at Camp Delaware, O. Nov 1/63 for 3 years

Book mark: ____

(156) J. B. Jones Capt.

f 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt. , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. , 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) B. B. Jones

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one Knapsack 1.85.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Wounded June
June 16th 1864.

Book mark:

(858) W. M. Sayre Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

W M Dayre

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Hospital sick since
Sept. 29, 1864.
Stop one Knapsack

Book mark:

W W Dayre

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 1. 1861
Hospital pick pniee
Sept. 29, 1864. Stop
1 Knapsack

Book mark:

M Mayre

(358) Copyist.

H 3 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt , Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1. 1861
Hospital sick since
Sept. 29. 1864. Stop
(1) Knapsack

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H 3 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital sick since Sept. 29/1864 & Deserted (1) Hom-baack.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(258)

C 3 U.S.C.I.

Alexander Ricks

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

Capt'd.

(858)

C 3 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hicks

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

To U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible]

Mustered out to date [illegible]

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account.

Last settled [illegible]; due [illegible], drawn since $ 47 00

Due soldier $ 00 due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money rel'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Remarks. Due R. S. Rutherford,
$30.00. Joined as recruit
Nov. 1, 1863.

Age 26

Book mark: V. 16. P. 271/64

(961) [illegible]
(Signature)

Heiss, Alexander

Co. D 5 R. W. Ill Inf

CIVIL WAR

Philippine Insurrection.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Hicks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Forty years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe
The 27 day of October 1863 his
Witness: Alexander + Hicks
mark
Fullerton.

No. ____

Volunteered at Alexander Hicks

_____ 18 ,

By _____

5th Regiment of Ohio V.

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Chillicothe*

I, *Alexander Hicks* born in *Halifax Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *forty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Hicks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe* this *27th* day of *Oct.* 1863, BEFORE *Capt. Geo W Roby Prov. mar 12th dist. of Ohio*

his *Alexander* + *Hicks* *mark*

Witness - Leyman Fullerton.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Lewis M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON *12th Dist Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Hicks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes. *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *10½* inches high.

3rd Regiment of *U.S.C.I.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Geo. W. Roby Capt. & Prov. Mar 12th dist. of Ohio

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander his + mark Hicks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe
The 27th day of Oct. 1863

Witness:
Lyman Fullerton

Alexander his + Hicks mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

By ———

5th Regiment of Mobile 4

———, 18 ,

———

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Jackson Ohio

5th Pvt. Co,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

(Triplicate Copy)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Alexander Hicks born in Halifax in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of October 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Hicks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe this 27 day of Oct 1863, BEFORE Geo. W. Roby Capt 2nd Pro. mar. 12th Ohio dist.

his
Alexander X Hicks
mark
Witness Lyman Fullerton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Lewis

EXAMINING SURGEON
12th O. dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Hicks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*. Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 10½ *inches* high.

5th *Regiment of* U.S.C.I *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Geo. W. Roby
Capt. 2nd Pro. Mar 12th O dist.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1882

617

Hicks George C

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626464	26	
2	626619	27	
3	626613	28	
4	906308	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

George Nicholas

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Roy Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864

Where Camp Dennison O

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29, 1864, and last heard from Rocky Gap Va Nov 30/64.

J. M. Casey

(388g) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Hicks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, O. Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Ross Co, Ohio.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Concord Tp., Ross Co., Sub. Dist. 69, 12 Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(340) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Hicks

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Missing in Action Sept 29 1864. Supposed Killed. Entitled to Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1004. 2nd Auditors May 31

(over)

Cameron

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆

6266159

-66. E.B. W. 136.400.

K | 5th | U.S.C.T.

George C. Hicks.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action & supposed killed in battle near Deep Bottom Va. Sept 29th 64 & dropped from Co Roll Oct 31. 64.

Book mark: 136.400 Pension

(over)

R. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266815 ☆1891☆

Lee - P. 14. Vol 4. R. C. T.
1867. Changed to Killed in
action Oct 29. 64

Hicks, Gale,

P, Co. F, 5th Reg't Md. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Geo S Geo L Hicks G.C.	P	5	Va C.S.	A	M.R.	Mrs	69 21	56 73	39	141

Captured at Petersburg Va Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 2, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct 3/64

where he died C.S. Mil P. Hosp. Oct 4, 1864, of V.S.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Farmer age 27,

See Hicks Geo S.

Copied by C.C.C.

618

Hicks Rufus

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276796	26	
2	6275006	27	
3	6277065	28	
4	6277104	29	
5	6277235	30	
6	626515-5	31	
7	6277332	32	
8	906433 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jeffersonville Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ....; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: .....

(388*g*)

O Leary

Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & M. I. Aug 15/64 at Indianapolis Ind for 1 year.

Book mark:

Palmer. Copyist.

(358)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schesch
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out on
Ex. of Term of Service

Book mark: L.B. 21/626.

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. ....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 23/65 at New Berne N.C. per Ex. of term of service.

Age 28

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file.

S Shesick

(861) *Copyist.*

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Hicks

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Aug 28 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 52 74/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for one springfield musket retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation is due him from place

Book mark:

(over)

J.H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6265155

of discharge to place
of enlistment

Hicks Tobias 619

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626644	26	
2	626610 6	27	
3	626621 4	28	
4	626632 4	29	
5	626642 9	30	
6	626652 9	31	
7	626666 1	32	
8	626507 1	33	
9	626674 4	34	
10	906307 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 662075-26.aff

5 U.S.C.T.

Volney Foster

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Ross Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Franklinton O

By whom .....; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Enlisted at New Market Heights Sept 29/64 and Fair Oaks Va Oct 27, 1864 Mustered out at Point Lookout Md Aug 29, 1865 by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

J. McCarthy

Copyist.

(388g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, O, Aug 29, 1864.

Where born Ross Co. Ohio.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 6 ft 1½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Concord Tp., Ross Co., Sub. Dist 69, 12 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(340) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Camern

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Jobias Hicks

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. Absent Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks.
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.
Copyist

(868)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.
Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29th, 1865. Retained Musket & 1 Set accoutrements.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

Copyist

(358)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Hicks

Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $20 34/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages $6.00 For one (1) U.S. springfield R. musket & one set of accoutrements retained Due sutler R. D. Kuhn $5 00 Mustered out

Book mark: PV 31 P 22. 74

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6265071
©1891

by reason of expiration
of term of service.
Transportation is due
him from place of discharge
to place of enrollment.

N.C. | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Hicks.

Priv. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Cardinal City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29' 1865. at New Bern N. C. Expiration Term of Service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21. 1865

B. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19
6266788
1891

Fine. O. J. C. J. 71.

620

Higgenbottam Benjamin

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 626745	26
2 626752 7	27
3 626762 7	28
4 626772 3	29
5 626782 4	30
6 626792	31
7 626810	32
8 #0633 88	33
9 2246-C-1889	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2246-C-1889

See also

S-976621-P.O. Rel.

S-1991767 Rel. 1

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higginbottom

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1863

Where Camp Meigs, O.

By whom F. E. Sayre; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit

(388*g*) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higgenbottom.

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (Enrolled & M.D. at Cincinnati Aug 17/64 for 3 years)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higgenbottom

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital.

Book mark: 2246-Q-1889

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higgenbottom

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higginbottam

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

1st	5	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higginbottam

Pvt , Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... May & June, 1865.

P'resent or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(858) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higginbotham

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 26/1865

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

(858)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Higginbottam

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Goldsboro N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 26 1865. Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark: 2246 C 89

---

(861) G Fox

Copyist.

No. | 5th " — | Ohio V.

Benjamin Higgenbottom

....., Co. B, 5th " Reg't Ohio V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2246-C-1889.

War Department,
A.G.O.
~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, April 15th, 1889.

The charge of desertion of August 24th and 26th 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date August 26th, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department April 24th, 1889.

(443) Copyist.

621

Highwarden Shadrach

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273431	26	
2	6273509	27	
3	6273588	28	
4	6273671	29	
5	6273790	30	
6	62746021	31	
7	906321	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1420833 Aud. N.D.

Ap 353 63 Aud ND

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Highwarden

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Delaware Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 19, 1863.

Where Delaware O.

By whom Unknown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged March 20th 1864.

P. E. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Higbeardon

Pvt., Co. ....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1863.

Where Delaware O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

Copyright

26 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Highwarden

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(868)

Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Highwarden

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Lightwarden

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(868) A. Hubbell

Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Highwarden

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & a/pc, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Mch 20 '64
on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability
Final Payment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

H | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Schadrach Highwarden

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N. C., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged March 20-64
Yorktown V for disability

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

Highwarden. Shadrach

P, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 27; A. of Pot., 13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Shadrach Hightwarden
a Private in Co. G
5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.
W.D.C. March 17. 64.

Approved
Chas. McCormick
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe Mar. 18th 1864.
To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Butler
Thos. M. Vincent
A.A.G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 15th 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Cen on E. & O.R. of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Shadrach Highwarden a Private of Captain George B. Cock's Company, (G) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by (Not Known) of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Camp Delaware Ohio on the 19th day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Delaware Co in the State of Ohio, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Has not been able to do duty since leaving Ohio, is entirely unfit for service, and ought never to have been enlisted. Occasioned by Rheumatism and general debility.

STATION: Yorktown Va

DATE: July 22nd 1864

Geo. B. Cock
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Shadrach Highwarden of Captain Geo. B. Cocks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Rheumatism which renders him unfit for any duty. He is subject to attacks of Acute Rheumatism, during last and while in Genl Hospital at Portsmouth, from which he recovered with serious lesion of the valves of the heart. He is much emaciated and somewhat deformed. Unfit for Invalid Corps.

Lyman Allen
Asst. Surgeon
5th Regt U.S.C. Troops
in charge.

DISCHARGED, this ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

J. W. Conine
Colonel 5th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Delaware County Delaware State Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shadrach Highwarden

of the 5th Regt of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

OCT 25 1865 PAYMENT CLERK'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Shadrach Highwarden Private of Captain G.B. Everett's Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Delaware County State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware Ohio and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the 23d day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Rheumatism which renders him unfit for any duty.

The said Shadrach Highwarden was last paid by Paymaster Roberts to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 72 & 55/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from June 12th 1863 to March 21st 1864 and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 41 & 43/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, ~~SUTLER,~~ _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown, this 21st day of March, 1864.

Geo. B. Everett
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

622

Hill George A.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626505-07	26	
2	626506-00	27	
3	626506-47	28	
4	626507-73	29	
5	626504-55	30	
6	626509-35	31	
7	626509-99	32	
8	626616-64	33	
9	626649-46	34	
10	626646-13	35	
11	906638-72	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Albany, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Jamaica, L. I.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Sept 1st 1863 absent Sept. 29th 1863 and dropped from the Rolls Oct. 31st 1863 ref.

(388g) Copyist.

A. 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Asst, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Delaware Ohio, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Lancaster

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(856)

Copyist.

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug 12, 1864. Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(358)

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Missing in Action Sept 29. 1864 Supposed Killed Due Hd. P. Elias. Butler 5th U.S.C.T. #12. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Camern

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hill

Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Col, A. Apl 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since enlistment $ 3 51 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reports on order from Phila Asst Hospital dated Mar 20. 66. Remark on Des. List is as follows: Has pay due for the back months of Oct, Apl. May. June, July, Aug

Book mark:

over

W McGuire

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 1863

6264346

Dept of Cal, 1864. He has recd no bounty & entitled to back pay from date of enlistment to Feb 19. 64 at the rate of six dollars per month. He having recd but seven dollars per month previous. Said Geo. A. Hill was dropped from the Rolls of the Co. on the Dept. & Cal. Muster Rolls. Missing in Action Sept 29. 64 & supposed killed the first information Recd to the contrary was a card for his Descr List.
Paid at U.S.A. Hospital, Beverly, N.J. by Maj Steward for Mar & Apl. 65 $36.
Act referred to War Dept for Settlement.

H. C. | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Gibb.

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Forward, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action & supposed Killed in battle near Deep Bottom Va. Sept 29th 64. & dropped from Comp Rolls Oct 31 64.

Book mark: 3897- P.M.G. Apl 28/66

(over)

P. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6266813 ☆1891☆

Muster out roll on file.

Hill George A

Corpl Co. I, 5th Reg't N. Y. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hill Jno. W.	Corp	5	N. C. Cav		A.	Hosp Div. roll	143	2.	8	

Captured at Fort Harrison Va Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Johns Landing Va Dec. 22, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 23, 1865.

Asst C Parole Md Rec'd 2/65

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hill Geo d	Corp	5	N.C.Cav		A	Hosp Div Roll	134			

Captured at Fort Harrison Va Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Johns Landing Va Feb 22, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 23, 1865.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hill George A.	b	5	U.S.C.T.		a	Mis Roll	380			
						MR	21	23	39	194½
						Prisoner Roll	49	144	64	3
						Off'l	9			

Captured at Hagerstown Pa Sept 30 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 3, 186 4,
Jail - Zanesville Ohio
Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Oct 3/64 VS Permanently disabled with Amputation of left thigh
where he died ____, 186 , of ____
Paroled at James River Va Feb 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .
Admitted to Hospital Patterson Park Balt md. Mch 6/65 from Hd Qrs Annapolis
Age 22 & G. Copied by W.H.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hill, G. L. (Colored)	–	–	–	–	–	MR.	21	77		

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .
Admitted to Hospital at ~~21~~ Richmond Va. Treated from Oct 3/64 to Feb. 16/65
where he died ____, 186 , of ____
Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .
Wounded Sept 29/64. in the Side & heel and upper third left leg amputated
original filed in Archive office A.G.O. case books 51 & 60 Copied by E.E.G.

Full Descriptive List

HOSPITAL RECORD OF

Geo. A. Hill

Rank Corpl Co. A 5 Reg't 11 Md V.

Transferred Oct 7 1865.

Post Hosp U. Phila

Ward

5

MOWER U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Chestnut Hill.

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct 17 *1865.*

This is to Certify, That Evan C. Hill

Rank, Corpl Co. A, 3d Reg't, U.S.C.T. has been a patient in this Hospital from July 22, 1865, to the present date, and has A Descriptive List. He is this day transferred to Post Hospital, Phila

He was last mustered August 31, 1865

He was ~~last~~ not paid ~~by Major~~ soldiers in this Hospital

While in this Hospital he drew the following articals of Clothing:

CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

Caps.	Dress Coats.	Jackets, Art'y.	Jackets, Cav'y.	Trowsers, Inf.	Trowsers, Dark Blue.	Trowsers, Cav'y.	Overcoats, Inf.	Blouses, lined.	Blouses, unlined.	Shirts, knit.	Drawers, flan.	Stockings.	Boots.	Boots	Blankets, Rubber.	Blankets, Woolen.	Knapsacks.	Haversacks.	Canteens.	Great Coat Straps.				
				1					1	1		2												

The value of the above Clothing is $ 11 11 and is charged on his Descriptive List.

Wm. W. Dean

Capt. V. R. C., and Military Ass't.
to Surgeon Commanding Hospital.

WARD

623

Hill George H.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 2 0 7 9	26	
2	6 2 7 2 1 4 0	27	
3	6 2 7 2 2 5 5	28	
4	6 2 7 2 4 2 2	29	
5	6 2 7 2 5 0 5	30	
6	6 2 7 2 5 8 6	31	
7	6 2 7 2 6 7 4	32	
8	6 2 7 2 7 9 4	33	
9	6 2 7 2 8 9 6	34	
10	6 2 7 3 0 0 0	35	
11	6 2 7 3 1 0 2	36	
12	6 2 7 3 1 9 4	37	
13	6 2 7 3 2 8 1	38	
14	9 0 6 3 5 9 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B791570- Rev 0
S-961363 Remitted

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Springfield O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19th 61.

(388g)

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hills

Capo, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistmt 1st Oct 3d, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Sept 10. 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Hills

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks per Order Col Bowers Dec 4th 1863

Book mark: ----

Lammack

Copyist.

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Springfield O

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Clarke Co

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(356)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Examined

(858) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Sinte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Brigade Roneer

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Hill

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free before apr 19 1861

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

d | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W Hill

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: With Brigade Q-M.
Entitled to Back Pay
& Bounty $0.00

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deserted
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

cH	5	U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free april 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Silas

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster 3 Brig 3 Div 10 A.C.

Book mark:

Comb's

(858) *Copyist.*

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Still

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Corbin

(858) *Copyist.*

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since $ 68 93/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn
Sutler U.S.C. $10.00
Free Apr. 14/65

Book mark:

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

Bill George W.

R. V., Co. A, 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Trial 1	

Charges and Specification
Against
George H. Hill
Pvt. U.S. Col Troops

13 A

Hard Labor Prison

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private George W. Hill of Company "H." 5 Reg U.S.C. Troops

Charge. Assault and Battery with intent to kill

Specification In this that he, private Geo. W. Hill.
of Company "H." 5th Reg U.S.C.T., did strike private
Jas T. Reed. of Co "H." 5th U.S.T., on the head with his
gun, using all his force, from the Effects of which
said Jas. T. Reed fell to the ground, had to be lifted
up and assisted into a wagon. This while return
ing from an expedition into Princess Anne County
Va, and while near the Kempsville in said County
and State, on the 20th day of November, 1863

Witness Private John Ladoh Co "H." 5th U.S.C.T.
" George Harris " " " "
" Madison Hazard " " " "

A true Copy
B A Nagey
Capt 2nd Asst Provost Marshal.

Commit
Geo. Hill
5 U.S. Cav.
Nov 28th 1863

Head Quarters Dist. of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. Nov 28 1864

Capt Rowley:

Please
confine Lee W. Hill a
private Co F. 5 Reg N.S.
Colrd Troops awaiting
Trial

Yours &c
E. S. Bishop
Capt &c

Names of Enlisted Men in
Brig Provost Guard

Geo. W. Hall

N. Y.

Cadiz

Hd-Qrs 9th Army Corps Dec 23rd 1864.
Federal Point N.C. Jan 6th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 1

Extract

1st. The following named enlisted men are hereby detached for duty as Brigade Head-Quarters Guard:

From Geo. C. Hill Co. "F" 62d Pa. V.V.

By order of
Col. J. R. Johnson,
D. L. Proudfit
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Hospital Number 308

Name Geo Hill

Age 32 Nativity Ky.

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Springfield Clark Co.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Money Hill Ohio
Springfield Ohio

Rank Pvt. Co. F. Regiment 52 O.V.I.

When admitted July 22d

From what source Brig Hdqrs

Diagnosis: (Or, if gunshot wound, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Well. Aug 28

Hospital Number 179

Name Geo. Hill

Age 32 Nativity Ohio

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Springfield Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Nancy Hill Springfield Ohio

Rank P Co. H Regiment 5th U.S.C.T.

When admitted July 3rd 1863

From what source Rlgh Hospl.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Return to duty
July 12th
X 1865

Hill. Geo. H.
Co. F. 5th Infty.

Division of Forage Funds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20, 1876.

Mr Ellabrod

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Serg't H. Hill Co. F,
5th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Record of trial

Capt Tolman for November 1863 reports him in confinement at Norfolk Va awaiting trial

Respectfully,

Geo. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
L. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Mar. 25, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Geo. W. Hill, Co. F,
5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Record of Hart Labor Prison Norfolk shows: Arrived Nov. 28th 1863.
Charges Assault & batty with intent to kill. Released Feb. 5 '64 sent to Regt. for trial.

Record of Regt & I & C. Dyd Varies do not furnish evidence of trial.

W.D.

624

Hill Gideon

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270794	26	
2	6270884	27	
3	6270969	28	
4	6271049	29	
5	6271124	30	
6	6271207	31	
7	6271271	32	
8	6271363	33	
9	6271466	34	
10	6271571	35	
11	6271674	36	
12	6271774	37	
13	6271862	38	
14	6271951	39	
15	9c6342	40	
16	9c6384	41	
17	9c6408	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S781310 P.O. off.
S279878 Auc(n)

5 | U.S.C.T.

Sidon Hill

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Mc Dowell Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 186 .

Where Cass Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born McHara Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Pike Co. Ohio

By whom Unknown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(388*g*)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

P. D. Rankin
Copyist.

(388*g*)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22d, 1863.

Where Ross Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Valentine

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hall

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(858) *Copyist.*

A. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cooks.

Book mark:

(858) O. S. Leland

Copyist.

A. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free by Proclamation April 1861

Book mark:

(858) O. S. Leonard Copyist.

E. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861.
due Bounty $200.

Book mark:

P. J. Ward
Copyist.

(858)

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Clark

(858) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby -, 186~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19" April 1861.

Book mark :

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on 19th Apr. 1861.
Hop for 1 Gunsling, 1 C.B.
Plate, 1 C.B. Belt Plate 47¢

Book mark:

Speechley

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart. Box Belt 69 C. Stop for cost of transportation on furlough $24.04

Book mark:

Spruelus

(868) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for cost transportation on furlough $24.04

Stop for 1 Bayonet $2.50

Cart. Box Belt. 69¢

Book mark:

Gracken

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Hill

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 22, 1863; drawn since $101 92/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due April 19" 1861.

Stop for bayonet $2.80 1 Cart tax.

belt. 69¢ Transportation $4.04

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn $5.00

Book mark: 290,012

(861) Copyist.

Niel Gideon

_____. Co. ____, 5 Reg't USC Inf.

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucien Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

Lucien Hill
Recruit.

Mark X Hill

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], to serve three years.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], for the term of three years.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

By [illegible]
Assistant Mustering Officer.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], in the County of [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the father [illegible] said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11th Cong. Dist.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Gideon Hill born in Surry Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gideon Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana Ohio
this 5th day of January 1864.
BEFORE Lieu A C Denel
Capt & Pro. Mus. 4th Dist. Ohio

Gideon Hill
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Bogelsen
Surgeon Board of Enrolment 4th Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gideon Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

A C Denel
Capt & Pro Mus 4th Dist Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucius Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Utica, the 5th day of January, 1864.

Witness: Lucius Hill

Lucius Hill
Enlisted at Utica, Oneida Co. N.Y.
To serve 3 years.
Joined Co. [illegible] 14th Regt. N.Y.S.V.
Mustered in [illegible]
By Capt. H. C. Bloodgood
Mustered out [illegible]

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

4th the Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Gideon Hill born in Surry Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gideon Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana Ohio this 5th day of January 1864. BEFORE me A H Beecher Capt & A.A.G. Provost Marshal 4th Dist, O

his Gideon X Hill mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Gilson
Surgeon Board of Enrolment 4th Dist O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gideon Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Col'd complexion, is five feet eight 5 inches high.

A H Beecher
Capt & Prov Mar 4th Dist O
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on

625

Hill James

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 6 4 7	26	
2	6 2 6 6 9 3 6	27	
3	6 2 6 6 8 8 2	28	
4	6 2 6 7 0 7 4	29	
5	6 2 6 7 1 5 2	30	
6	6 2 6 7 2 2 6	31	
7	6 2 6 7 3 0 2	32	
8	6 2 6 7 4 1 6	33	
9	6 2 6 7 5 2 1	34	
10	6 2 6 7 6 7 6	35	
11	6 2 6 6 0 3 2	36	
12	9 C 6 3 1 9 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2267771 P.O. Mon

4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fulton Co, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1863.

Where Richmond

By whom Wm. Evans, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged while in Hospital

(388*g*)

Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Richmond, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Keel

Inft, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurb

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Keel

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lamb,

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiel

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrod Hill

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 To June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Mustered June 25, 1867.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

J Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 5th | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded June 28, 1864. Free April 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital sick.
Sutler a/c 9.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Free April 19, '64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

P'resent or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.
Was paid in Hospital
but I have received
no account of it.
The difference between
$7 00 per month and a
soldier's pay due
from Enlistment to
the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

Of 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisiana Ville Pt. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Surgeons certificate of disability.

Book mark : C. D

---

(861) L. Fox Copyist.

Hill. James

P, Co. B, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Encl Pps 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 31 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Vet 2d U.S. Sharpshooters
See bks Vol 275, R. of C. & L.

18/1144

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Hill
a Corporal Co. B
5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Recommended
Edward Bruyell
Surgeon U.S.V.
Chief Medical Officer
Department of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Dec.* 21*st*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

[signature]

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE DEC 31 1864

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Surgeon U.S.V. Chief Med. Officer Dept. East

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal James Hill, of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt. J. T. Johnsons Company, (K.) of the 5th Regiment of the United States Vol. Inf. was enlisted by _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Richmond Ohio on the fifth day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Jackson in the State of Ohio, is twenty two years of age, 5— feet 4½ inches high, brown complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

De Camp Gen'l Hospital
STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.
DATE: Dec 17th 1864

Warren Webster
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Hill of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt. J. T. Johnsons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† gunshot wound of left hand received in action at Petersburg Va June 27th 1864, Degree of disability one half. Being a negro, he is not a subject for the Vet Reserve Corps.

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty seventh day of December, 1864, at De Camp Gen'l Hospital Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webster
asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~ Hospl.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Jackson County Jackson State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 ~~Fire~~] [DUPLICATES.]

3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas Hill

Corp Company B

5 Regiment of U.S. Cav (C.T.)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

(Accidently)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas Hill

Rank, Corp *Company* B *Regiment,* 5

Arm, Inf *~~State~~,* U S Cy

Place of casualty, ~

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 & Camp Hos
Wounded left hand

Date of casualty, ~

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the . *Regiment,*
Brigade, *Division,* *Corps, dated*
Hos Reg N Eng sol rel ass'n Book 4 page 279

W North
Clerk.
Oct 13, 1885

Exd B & N

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ..

James Hill

Private of Company B

5 Regiment of U.S. Col'd

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Dec 27. 1864

RECEIVED
FEB
19
1869
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Hill

Rank: Corpl. Company: B. Regiment: 5 C.I.

Arm: Infantry State: U.S.C.I

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. Roll No 37. Davids Isld N.Y.H. 1864
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	REMARKS.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. Warren Webster Asst S. U.S.A	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. Dec 27. 64	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. Davids Island N.Y.H.	

John Gould
Clerk.

(170)

626

Hill James

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 7 0 3	26	
2	6 2 6 4 7 0 2	27	
3	6 2 7 8 1 9 8	28	
4	6 2 7 8 2 4 8	29	
5	6 2 7 8 3 3 9	30	
6	6 2 7 8 4 2 8	31	
7	9 0 6 1 0 3 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Asst, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1865.

Where Mansfield O.

By whom Capt. Hayward; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: P.O. address Toledo O.

O'Leary Copyist.

(?88g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Heill

Appears with rank of Prin on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield O., Jan. 26, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield O

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Richland Co. Prov. Co. 84 Sub Dist Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(339) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield

For what period enlisted —1— years.

Eyes b'k; hair b'k

Complexion b'k; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Troy Tp. Richland Co. 8 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. Deposited $280 or with Maj. H. P. Wolcott Jany. 27th 1865. Columbus O. per (G.O. 305 of 1864).

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 44 38/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 66.66 2/3 100

Remarks: due R. D. Lake, Sutler $30.00

Book mark: Dis. 227 - 1477 Dis Jan 7/68.

O. F. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

Bill James 2

_____, Co. _____, 5" Reg't M.S.L.A. Inf'y,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5 Cleveland

No. 1

James Hill

Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio

January 26 1865,

By Capt W Shunk

for Year

Regiment of 8 Dist Ohio

Accredited to State of Ohio

8th District

Richland Co

Corp Jr

84th Substct

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Value of Clothing	$26.92
Knapsack	$ 2.15
Haversack	$ .40
Canteen	$ .45
pr Coat Straps	$ .11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Mansfield O the 26 day of January 1865

James Hill
mark

Witness:
Lt. Bentley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield O

I, James Hill born in [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Saloon DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hill do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O
this 26 day of January 1865,
BEFORE W Shenk Capt
Prov Mar & Dist Ohio

his
James + Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Shinn Surg
Bd of Enrollment 8 Dist O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

W Shenk Capt
8th Dist Mar & Dist Ohio
Enrollment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 5 Regiment of Ohio Cavalry Volunteers, on the 26 day of January, 1865, at Mansfield O.

W Shenk Capt
Rec Officer
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 18__

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____

_____

Recruiting Rendezvous _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist. TOWN OF Mansfield

I, James Hill born in _____

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of January 1865,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hill do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield Ohio

this 26th day of January 1865,

BEFORE W Shunk Capt

Brev Maj & 2d Dist Ohio

James + Hill

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Hilbert Surg

Bd of Enrollment 8th Dist O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

W Shunk Capt

Brev Maj Regiment of 8th Dist O Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S. Colored ____ Volunteers, on the 26th day of January, 1865, at Mansfield O

W Shunk Capt

Brev Maj & 2d Dist O

Must Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio the 26 day of January 1865

Witness: Lieut Co K

James Hill
Mans O

---

v 5 "21 D. C. V.

not Examined

No. 1

James Hill

Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio

January 26 1865,

By Capt M Shunk

for Regiment of 84 Dist Ohio

Accredited to State of Ohio
8th District
Richland Co
Troy Tp
84th Enl Dist

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Value of Clothing	$26.92
Knapsack	$2.15
Haversack	$.40
Canteen	$.45
Gr Coat Straps	$.11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, James Hill born in [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hill do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O
this 26 day of January 1865,
BEFORE W Shunk Capt
Com mar 8 Dist Ohio

James his + mark Hill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Sisler
Board of Enrollment Clerk
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

W Shunk Capt
Com mar 8 Dist Ohio Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 26 day of January, 1865, at Mansfield Ohio

W Shunk Capt
Com Mar 8 Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer

627

Hall John H

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626644 6	26	
2	6266937	27	
3	626693	28	
4	62670703	29	
5	6267133	30	
6	6267224	31	
7	6267303	32	
8	626774 0	33	
9	6262033	34	
10	90633 1744	35	
11	HB 124 CJ 1876	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L B 021 P 046
HB 124 - CJ - 1876

See also

No. 5 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Hall

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Jackson

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863.

Where Richmond

By whom Dr. Vaux; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged while in Hospital at Point Lookout

(388*g*)

M. L. Canty

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H Hill

Pvt Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age ~~19~~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.

Where Richmond. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: H 124 OJ - 1876

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Heed

Pres't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Keel

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Heel

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Hiell

8th Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Hill

Corp'l, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hospital. Free April 1861.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action of Sept 29. Supposed to be killed.
Due Sutler 16.00

Book mark: L.P. 21/646

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John T. Hill

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisonburg Va. Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Surgeons certificate of disability

Book mark : N. 24 Vol. 11 C.T.

G. Fox

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6268033 1891

1876. L.B. 21/646

H | 5th | U.S.C.I.

John H. Hill

, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

L. B. 21-646.

Book mark: H. 124-C-S. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 25th, 1888.

Killed September 29. 1864.
in action before Richmond.

W. H. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Heil. John H.

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 43 1/2

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 23th, 1888.

The death of Priv. John H. Hill, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864; Supposed to be killed in action of Sept 29. ~~, 186~~ .

Company Muster-out Roll.

Discharged for disability, (no date) ~~186~~ .

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

Company Morning Reports.

, 186 .

Soldier's Final Statement.

not on file, 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

none on file, 186 .

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186 .

Regimental Return.

For Sept 1864, Killed in action, before Richmond Sept 29, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

not borne, 186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186 .

By Surgeon General.

(Aug 16/78) Killed Sept 29, 1864 on, 1864, as per list of casualties in the Sept 29th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. K. F.

Assistant Adjutant General.

File with F. S.

Vide Vouchers Auditor's papers - Dec 2 C.J. 1880 - that Priv Hill was killed in this case Sept 29, 1864

See 44-124. C.J. 176 & 43 1/2 & 46.

628

Hill Lewis

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 1 3 6 4	26	
2	6 2 7 1 4 6 7	27	
3	6 2 7 1 5 7 2	28	
4	6 2 7 1 6 7 0	29	
5	6 2 7 1 7 7 8	30	
6	6 2 7 1 8 9 0	31	
7	6 2 6 5 2 0 0	32	
8	6 2 7 2 8 0 7	33	
9	6 2 6 4 6 0 3	34	
10	6 2 6 4 6 7 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 25 31943 Pomrm

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hill

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Surrey, N. C.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Groton O.

By whom Capt Cenay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 11th Cong Dist of Ohio Lawrence Co. Fayette Tp.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(388g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Where born Surrey C. H.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Akron Ohio.

By whom Capt. Long; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Payette Lt. Lawrence Lev. 11th Cong. Dist Ohio.

P. P. Parkin

Copyist.

(388g)

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hills

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled at N. Y. City Nov 30/64, at Davids Island for 1 year.

(858)

O. S. Leland
Copyist.

A. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby—, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In hospital wound-
ed.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Wilmington N.C. wounded since Feb. 20th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Sprecher Copyist.

K" | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service by B. L. Way, 1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T. & C.M. 3rd Div. (late) 10th A.C. at Newbern N.C. Aug. 22nd 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Gleason Copyist.

N | C U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pt, Co E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 96/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages musket retained wipers wrench $6.43 one canteen 65 cts One musket retained also retained, under G. O. No 191 dated War Dept May 30, 1865,

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891
6265200

one set of equipments
complete. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.
Transportation is due
him from place of
discharge to place of
enlistment

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out Aug. 22, 1865 Morehead N.C. for expiration of term of service by Lt. D. L. Hay, A.C.M. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Eye 60

Book mark: Muster out roll on file.

---

(861) Copyist.

Phil Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Md. Inf.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 269

Name Lewis Hill

Age 46. Nativity N. C.

Married or Single

Residence Berkyton. Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Cleveland Ohio

Rank Pvt Co. E. Regiment 8th U.S.C.T

When admitted July 14th

From what source Rykers

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever

On what occasion reported Post Hospital,

Date New Berne, N.C.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died to day

X July 29

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Ohio, the 17th day of August, 1864.

Witness: W D Williamson

Lewis Hill
his
Mark

No. Lewis Hill (Cold)

Volunteered at Barton, O.
August 17th, 1864.

By Lieut. Com. Capt.,
Regiment of 1st W. Va. C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____, _____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

1st Reg Det of Ohio
Lawrence County
Fayette Co.

[illegible] the paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] D. C. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____, the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Canton

I, Lewis Hill (Cold), born in Surry Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Hill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canton O. this 17th day of August, 186 4, BEFORE Benjn F. Carey Capt. & A.A.A.G. 2nd Div. 9th A.C. } Lewis his + Hill mark

Witness M D Williams

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman
11th Corps Div. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet Nine ½ inches high.

Benjn F. Carey
Capt. & A.A.A.G. 2nd Div. 9th A.C. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ONE year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 17 day of August, 1864, at Camp Cleveland

Benjn F. Carey
Capt. & A.A.A.G. 2nd Div. 9th A.C.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Sixty Six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Groton O

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm R Williams

Lewis X Hill
Mark

No. ____

Lewis Hill (Old)

Volunteered at Groton O

August 17th 1864

By Capt Benj F Terry

Pro Mustered 18th Dist O

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

11 Co E 1st Lt of this Regiment Co E 1st Lt

Jan 1906 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Scioto

I, Lewis Hill (Col'd), born in Surry Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Hill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scioto O this 17th day of August, 1864, BEFORE Benjn F Corry Capt Co M 11th Dist O

Lewis his x Hill mark

Witness M D Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David C Leman
11th Cavy Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Blk *hair* yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* Nine ½ *inches* high.

Benjn F Corry
Capt Co M 11th Regiment of Vol Dist O
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ONE year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of U S C Vol, on the 17 day of August, 1864, at Scioto Co O

Benjn F Corry
Capt Co M 11th Dist O
Mustering Officer

22

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Hill

Private Company E

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19- 22, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Hill

Rank, Private, Company "E", Regiment, 5th

Arm, U.S.A., State,

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, "Wound- Flesh L hip- slight- Musket ball."

Date of casualty, "Feby 19- 22. 1865."

Wounded Feby 20th 1865- Nominal list of Casualties in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feby 19 to Feby inclusive

Ind 51 No 29. (not Signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ___ Regiment,

___ Brigade, ___ Division, ___ Corps, dated ___

Tabulated report of Casualties occuring in Maj Genl Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19- 22. 1865.

(Signed) Norman S. Barnes

Surgeon US V. Medical Director

Ind 51 No 46.

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

629

Hill Robert

Co A, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

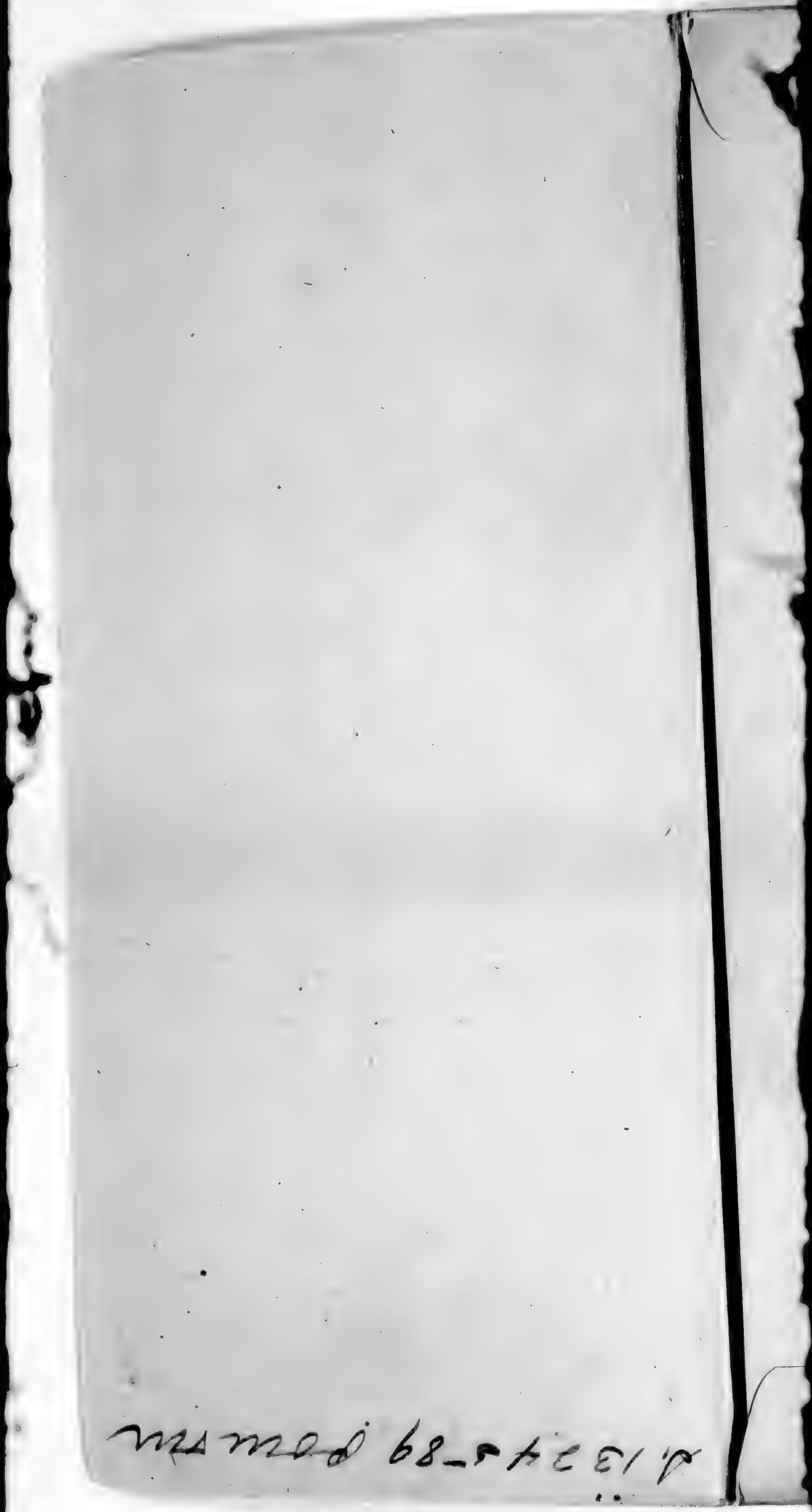
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 0 4	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 1	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 4 4	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 7 4	29	
5	6 2 6 5 4 5 6	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 3 6	31	
7	6 2 6 6 0 1 6	32	
8	6 2 6 6 1 0 1	33	
9	6 2 6 6 2 1 3	34	
10	6 2 6 6 3 1 9	35	
11	6 2 6 6 4 2 4	36	
12	6 2 6 6 5 2 4	37	
13	6 2 6 6 6 1 7	38	
14	6 2 6 6 7 1 3	39	
15	9 0 6 3 4 7 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



H. D. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Delaware

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enl April 19 1864 Engaged 15 June at Petersburg Va

(383g)

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(856) Copyist.

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Williams

Copyist

(858)

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Free
19th April 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Due H. P. Elias Butler 5th U.S.C.T. H 5. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. Absent Sick,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clement

(858) Copyist

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fell on or before April 19" 1861. Absent Sick.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hilb.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Grant.

(858) Copyist

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Kelb.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres on or before April 19th, 1861 and has pay due from date of enlistment to Feby 24th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

(858)

P. F. Evans.
Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 9th, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Evans. Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Lilt.

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20. 1865.

Muster-out to date Septr 21. 1865.

Last paid to Augt 30. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36.19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Augt 19. 1861.

Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at $16. per month.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(361) Copyist.

630

Hill Robert

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 6 7 0	26	
2	6 2 7 7 6 7 0	27	
3	6 2 7 7 6 7 0	28	
4	6 2 7 7 6 7 0	29	
5	6 2 7 7 7 8 8	30	
6	6 2 7 8 6 1 7	31	
7	9 6 0 2 2 4 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years: height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk : hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ohio.

Occupation Potter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Canton - Ohio.

By whom J. Cashe : term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(3452)

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt. Co. L 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O. Jan 10, 186-.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26' , 1863.

Where Canton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 2' 186- by Capt Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Stickley

(856) Copyist.

F 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. P. Tabler

(856) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. P. Hatch

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent without

leave June 22d, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Wheeler

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Priv., Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Deserted June 30th 1864 Near Petersburgh Va, ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Wheeler

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hill

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Broadway, Va. June 11, 1864.

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

631

Hill Samuel

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626535092	26	
2	626535402	27	
3	626536492	28	
4	626537753	29	
5	626535457	30	
6	626535372	31	
7	626547754	32	
8	626660172	33	
9	626647954	34	
10	626661022	35	
11	626662154	36	
12	626663202	37	
13	626664253	38	
14	626665253	39	
15	626666104	40	
16	626667154	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/1867736 P.O. 2nd Iss
Bdo 627107

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ross Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Circleville O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined April 19 1864, Has done but little duty with his co. being detailed most of the time

(388g)

J. M. Carter Capt.

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt. Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ellsworth Ohio, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1863.

Where Circleville Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 43rd Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

L. A. Williams

Copyist.

(856)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Oct. 12. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Richards

(858) *Copyist*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached Service
at Div Hd Qrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368)

Copyist

14 | 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fill

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Provost Guard
Hd. Qrs. 3d Div 18th A.C.
Sp. S.O. 38 June 5/64

Book mark: .....

Manley

(844) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Prov Guard at Div Hd Qrs. Free 19th April 1864.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. ....., I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Provost Guard
pr. S.O. 38 Hd. Qrs.
Nat'l Div. June 25/64

Book mark : .....

Mauzy

(844) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached duty on Prov Guard. Due U.S. Elias Sutler 5" U.S.C.T. $12. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

E 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861, absent detached as Div Bro Guard

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

F, Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fell on or before April 19" 1861 Absent Detached Provo Guard Hd Qrs 3" Div. 25. A. C.

Book mark :

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill .

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Die. Pro Guard.

* Died Pro Guard

Book mark:

Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill.

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War from April 19th, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864. at the rate of $ 6.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.
Absent Detached.

Book mark:

E. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

H 2 **5 U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hilt

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhl Sutler 5th U.S.C.T. $30.00. Free April 19. 1865. Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at $16.00 per month. Absent on furlough in

Book mark: .....

(over)

R. F. Evans

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6266714 ☆1891☆

Stock in Store for transportation
$1,000.

632

Hall Debedee

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Zebidee Hill

Corp , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe Va

By whom R Steward ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

(288g) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

Private Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ and for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ and for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

D. C. Stebbins

Capt.

(5)

F 5 U.S.C.T.

Gtadue Hill

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Wetzler

(156) Copyist

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. S. Stebbins

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Hill

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

From April 19, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Whitaker

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Hill

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Co Cook Fee

Apl 9. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Hill

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospe. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(258) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Zebedee Hill

Pri....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Free apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Jebedee Hill

Pri

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Zebidee Hill

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19. '61.
$13.00 per month due
from date of Enlistment to
March 31 '64. Discharged
per G.O. 53 Dept. N.C.
May 29.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 183. Feb. 10/64

O. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist

N | 5 U.S.C.T.

Zebadee Hill

Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1st, 1864; drawn since $ 20 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ~~100~~ 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl N. C, under G. O. 55 Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 16. 65 Transpt due from place of discharge to place of enrollment *As shown on Roll

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 29/65 per Special Order Hd. Qrs Dept. N. C. dated May 16/65.

Book mark: 985, P.M.G. Feb. 10/66. Muster out Roll on file.

O. T. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

633

Hillman Anderson

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62760	26	
2	62761	27	
3	62762	28	
4	62763	29	
5	62764	30	
6	62765	31	
7	62766	32	
8	62769	33	
9	62770	34	
10	62771	35	
11	62772	36	
12	62775	37	
13	9 C A 4 3 3 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Evansville Indiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Stark Co O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(388g) *Copyist.*

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillsman

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Oct. 17 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Stark Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haverly

(856) Copyist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Heaveling Capt.

(358)

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

(Signed) ____ Captain.

4

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Wilman.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded before Petersburgh June 18/64. In Hosp ~~with Descriptive List~~ x

x as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark: .....

(358) Palmer.
Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Due Sutler 5th U.S.C.T. 7.00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, &c. for

Due U. S. for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

Captain

(188)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer,

Copyist.

(2556)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Once or twice before Apl. 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Schesick

(258) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Enlisted, [illegible] 100 00

[illegible]

Due Govt, [illegible] 100 00

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Schmidt Capt.

(356)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shesuok

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Hillman

Corp. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, NC. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 111 23/100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. O. Kulm Sutler $35.

Free Apl. 19/61. Apl. 6.

Corp. Sept 1/65.

Book mark: ——

---

(361) S Chesnut

Copyist.

Hillman Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't M.S.M. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Andrew Williams

35½

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Anderson Hillman

— Company I

5 Regiment of U S col°

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

(see inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Anderson Willman

Rank, — Company I Regiment, 5

Arm, — State, Ill S old

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hos
Gun shot wound right arm

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade. ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

5th Reg Artly Enl rel acct Book 4 page 279

W North
Clerk.

Oct 13, 1885

Ent. By N

634

Hunter Joseph A.

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hunter Joseph C	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

635

Vinyard Daniel

Co L, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273420	26	
2	6273510	27	
3	6273589	28	
4	6273672	29	
5	6273752	30	
6	6273827	31	
7	6273849	32	
8	6273980	33	
9	6274096	34	
10	6274197	35	
11	6274298	36	
12	6274392	37	
13	6274481	38	
14	6274568	39	
15	9446322	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hingard

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yel

Eyes dk ; hair dk

Where born Dinwiddie Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863

Where Petersburg

By whom Unknown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

~~Wounded in action Sept 29/64 died in Hosp't Ft. Harrison Va Oct. 2 1864~~

* Not on Roll

Chaplain
Company

5 U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible] 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible] 63 1863.

Mustered in to date [illegible] 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 25, 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(856)

Co. G	5	U.S.C.T.

Daniel A Chapman

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. G Sept & Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C A Hubbell

(358) Copyist

E 5 U.S.C.T.

David Howard

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Rank) Captain

H, U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hayford

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) R.W. Fisk
Comp — Dec

E 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kinard

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbee

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hinyard

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Point of Rocks.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hinyard

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freed on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(258) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hixyard

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington.

(858) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kingsford

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free man before April 19, 1861. $6 per month due. Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(856) Copyist

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hayward

P. T, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: $10.00 per month due from

date of Enlistment to March 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(868) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Amyard

Pvt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
$16.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1864

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyist

(888)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hayard

Pt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or before April 9- 86

Detached

Book mark:

Absent

(2558) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Maynard

Pvt Co. G 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 80 00

Due soldier $ ___ 00; due U. S. $ ___ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ___ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ___ 00

Bounty paid $ ___ 00; due $ 00 00

Remarks: Free April 19 - 1861

Due R.D. Kinsler Sutler $15 00

Book mark:

Abbott

(2631)

Hayward, Daniel
C, Co. G, 5 Regt Mass Col

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furlonghs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 229

Name Daniel Oberg-o-st

Age 28 Nativity Wheeling Va

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence ——

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. No. Father no. no. Mr bro no Sis

Rank Pvt Co. G Regiment 5th USCT.

When admitted July 11th.

From what source Wagon. trans

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

~~Chills & fever~~

Intermittent Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 16th 1865
+

636

Hitchcock Dickinson

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Heathcock Dickinson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co D, 5 U.S. Cav'l

Utah — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

[redacted] Co. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black.

Where born Ohio

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Buffalo NY

By whom Capt Hilliard for 1 yr

Remarks: Credit for Co Fort Porter Buffalo Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1864.

E. E. Rankin

Copy

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Hogan

Pvt Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex. Dec 20 1865

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account.

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money act'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Sept 20, 1864 Killed in action at Fort Harker Texas Sept 29, 1864 Final statement forwarded Quartermaster at Brownsville Tex. for 2 years.

Book mark: Co. E 73

C. Chandler

(2651) Captain.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☒ NO PERSONAL PAPERS ENVELOPE WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 24. *And be it further enacted*, That the head of each and every department and bureau making or causing to be executed the several contracts mentioned in the preceding section, shall, at the close of each fiscal year, make report thereof to Congress, stating with whom such contracts have been made, for what branch of service, and for what consideration, the amount of moneys appropriated and paid, and the moneys remaining in the hands of any disbursing officer, and the balances due to or from him or them at the close of the last preceding fiscal year, and also the moneys expended within the fiscal year for which the report is made, by each disbursing officer, and in general all moneys received and expended for the public service, specifying the payments made to each person named in the report, and the amount paid to him, and for what object; and also the payments, if any, made to persons not named, and the reasons why they were not named; and also all moneys due to the United States which have been collected, or ought to have been collected, by any officer or agent, and not accounted for and paid into the Treasury, and the reasons why such moneys remain uncollected or unpaid; and also the number, names, and compensation of all persons employed in his office, or otherwise employed, by each officer mentioned in this section, and the sums paid to each; and also a statement of all moneys advanced to any person or officer to be disbursed by him, and remaining unaccounted for at the close of the last preceding fiscal year, and the time when such advance was made; and also a statement of all moneys paid for services, in the form of salaries, fees, commissions, or otherwise, and to whom paid, and for what service, during the last preceding fiscal year; and also a list of all claims which have been presented to him for settlement, and remain unsettled at the end of the last preceding fiscal year, with the reasons why they remain unsettled; and also the amount of moneys received for the sale of lands, and from all other sources, and on account of what; and also the expenditures of the moneys arising from the sale of lands, or from any other source, and on account of what; and also the amount of moneys remaining unexpended, and the amount thereof in the hands of each officer; and also the amount of moneys paid into the Treasury, and the amount remaining in the hands of each officer, at the end of the last preceding fiscal year; and also a statement of the contingent expenses of each department and bureau, and the items of expenditure under the head of contingent expenses.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 1.—If any soldier or seaman, or any one from his behalf, or the widow, child, or heir of any deceased soldier or seaman, has any claim or matter in the settlement of which he desires the aid of this office, he should address a letter to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, stating the facts of the case, and inclosing all papers in his possession relating to the claim.

NOTE 2.—If any soldier or seaman, or any one from his behalf, or the widow, child, or heir of any deceased soldier or seaman, has any claim or matter in the settlement of which he desires the aid of this office, he should address a letter to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, stating the facts of the case, and inclosing all papers in his possession relating to the claim.

NOTE 3.—Blank forms of application for bounty, pay, and pensions, and information relative to the mode of obtaining them, may be had at the office of the Second Auditor of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 4.—Letters on business relating to this office should be addressed to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, Washington, D. C., and not to any clerk in the office, as they will be delayed by being sent to the individuals addressed.

NOTE 5.—Letters should be written on one side of the sheet only, and should not be folded with documents inclosed.

NOTE 6.—Persons writing to this office will please state their residence, and the State in which they enlisted.

NOTE 7.—Persons writing to this office will please state their residence, and the State in which they enlisted.

NOTE 8.—Persons writing to this office will please state their residence, and the State in which they enlisted.

NOTE

I certify, on honor, that Lorenzo Rogers, a Private of Captain H. H. Pinneo's Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ (Pendleton), born in ~~State~~ of Ohio, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of August, 1864, at Hillsboro Ohio by Capt. Meredith, for the period of 1 year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of August, 1864, at Hillsboro Ohio, by Capt. Meredith; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~to the present date~~ is ~~not~~ entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Sept. 29th 1864. Killed in the Battle near Richmond Va

The said Lorenzo Rogers has also received pay ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to the 31st day of August, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time~~ to the ~~present date~~ Sept. 29th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 17 and 70/100 dollars, since the date day of his last settlement, ~~last~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ~~.....~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... 186 .

He is indebted to ..... **Sutler.** ..... dollars.

He is indebted to ..... **Laundress.** ..... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hillsboro O., this 17th day of Oct. 1865.

Capt. H. H. Pinneo

Capt. 5th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

638

Hogans David

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 6Bv11 p 589

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

David Logan

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Hillsborough C.

By whom Capt J. McCauley, term 1 yr.

Remarks: Recruit

J. McCauley

(383) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

David Hogans

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks:

———

Enrolled at N. Dut

Victory Aug 26

64 for 1 year

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark:

———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Hogan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Hogan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Hogan,
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sup. Pioneer

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

(858)

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Hogans

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

H 26 × 5 | U.S.C.T.

26

David Logan

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by expiration term of service Aug. 21st 1865.

× Corrected by S. A. Mighorn

Book mark: Discharged Aug 22/65
E.B. VII P597

G. F. K.

(858) *Copyist.*

N C U.S.C.T.

David Hogan

Pt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1/, 1864; drawn since $5 77/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service
Transportation is due him
from place of discharge
to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

David Hogans

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisburg Pa Feb 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 22 1865 by expiration of term of Service, New Berne N.C.

Age 45

Book mark: .....

(861) J. F. K. Copyist.

Hogan. Lorenzo

F, Co. 10; 5 U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☒ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

639

Holland Isaac

Co F; 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627208 2	26	
2	627212 2	27	
3	627222 7	28	
4	627236 6	29	
5	627240 0	30	
6	627245 2	31	
7	627255 4	32	
8	627263 3	33	
9	627276 2	34	
10	627282 4	35	
11	627296 7	36	
12	627301 2	37	
13	627309 3	38	
14	627313 8	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EBV II P373

See also

Co. F 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Lee

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1 1863.

Where Davis Co O

By whom ; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Subsequent Rec'd.
Died of D. Discharged
on Surg Certificate of Disability at Davis
Depot Ky Co Regt Inf
Mustered out Superintendent
Feb 24

Capt Rawson

Company.

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ballard

Pvt Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Lincoln Dak Sept 1 1865.

Mustered in to date Sept 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.

Where Dak Ter

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmick

(5567) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Co. F 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlisted to Date, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company, $ ____ Due ____

Due Govt, $ ____ Due ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Examined

3 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Isaac Pollard

Co. F, 3d Regt U.S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F 3d U.S.C.T.

Last Pay: ____

Commd.

C 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Capt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(258) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corp. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Capt.

(356)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corpl , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clarke

(858) *Copyist.*

A' | 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Capt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent Sick.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Sept 10th 1863. Sick at Div Hos since July 25th 64. Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Mustered Corpl Sept 10 '63
Entitled to back pay
& Bounty $6.00

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) C W Tees Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861.

Book mark:

Copied

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corp Sept 10. 1863

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

N° 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corp, Co I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $22.20/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ ~~100~~ 00/100

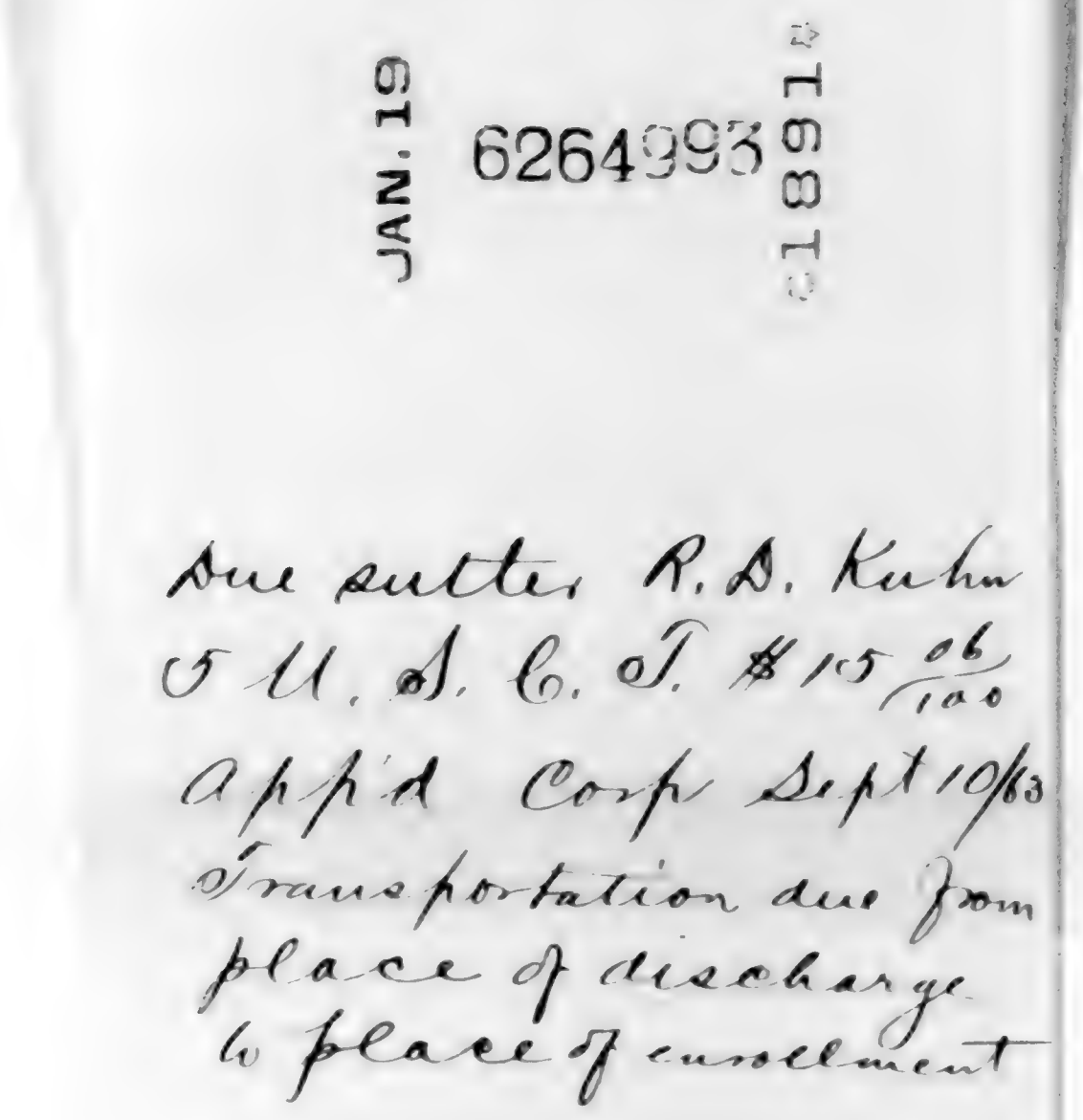
Remarks: Patient in Hospl N.C. under G.O. 37 Hd. Dept N.C. May 5/65. Due soldier $16 per month from date of enlistment to Feb 29/1864 As shown on Roll

Book mark: .....

(over)

(349) J. H. Stewart Copyist.





Due suttler R. D. Kuhn
5 U. S. C. T. $15.06/100
Apl'd Corp Sept 10/63
Transportation due from
place of discharge
to place of enrolment

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Patient in Hospt
Mustered out May 31/65
under G.O. 37 Dept Ohio
Dept Ohio May 5/65
Free on Oath 19/64

Book mark: Discharged May 20/65 Ltr 11
P 593

Combs

(358) Copyist.

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Holland

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept 29, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 31/66 Goldsboro N.C. under S.O. No 37 Dept N.C.

Book mark : 274.960

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

640

Holland James

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 9 8 1	26	
2	6 2 7 4 0 9 8	27	
3	6 2 7 4 1 9 9	28	
4	6 2 7 4 3 0 5	29	
5	6 2 7 4 3 9 4	30	
6	6 2 7 4 4 8 3	31	
7	6 2 6 4 9 4 7	32	
8	6 2 7 4 6 4 6	33	
9	9 0 6 3 7 9 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1676325 Boston.

[illegible] S. C. aff.

A 2306964 00 Ret.

4 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hallagan

Co. E 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Gilmer Co.

By whom Capt Parks, term 1 yr

Remarks: Was in the battle of Sept 29th 1864 at Chaffins Farm before Richmond

E D Hawkins

(2824) Captain.

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Holland

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. - Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In hospital

Pay due from date

of Enlistment

Commutation of

Rations to date

of Muster

Book mark: ____

Washington

(358) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Col, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

(858)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(258) Copyist

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(358)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pvt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled not, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 20/100 (Three enlistment)

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages $6.20.
1 U.S. Rifle Musket retained under G.O. No 100 War Dept.
Discharged by expiration of term of service

Book mark: 478, 488 Cover

W Mayre

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6264347 1891

Transportation due from
place of discharge to
place of enlistment

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 6- 65 New Berne NC by Expiration of Service Wounded Sept 29- 64 Deep Bottom. age 18

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file 428:488.

Abbott

(861) Copyist.

641 or Milton Mt.

Holland Milton M.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 1 3 6	26	
2	6 2 6 4 1 4 6	27	
3	6 2 6 4 2 7 4	28	
4	6 2 6 4 3 6 1	29	
5	6 2 6 4 4 4 4	30	
6	6 2 6 4 5-6 3	31	
7	6 2 6 4 6 1 1	32	
8	6 2 6 5-4 0 6	33	
9	6 2 6 4 7 9 9	34	
10	6 2 6 4 8 0 3	35	
11	6 2 6 9 0 0 5	36	
12	6 2 6 9 1 0 4	37	
13	6 2 6 9 2 1 4	38	
14	6 2 6 9 3 0 9	39	
15	9 0 6 3 2 9 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B Vol 7 P 402

See also

S 1067823 Rec. on Mtn
D 1506233 A. D. Treas
D 25-50969 PO Reld

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Wilson W. Holland

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Clayton, Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Free before April 19, 1861

(383y) J. McCarthy Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Milan M Holland

1st, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Oh. June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(856) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M Holland

1st Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated May 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M Holland

1 Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. E. Edwards

Copyist.

(358)

H C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. Holland

1st Sergt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

H C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M Holland

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from first Sergeant Apr 4th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. B. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M Holland

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Wilton H. Holland

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted before
date 1861 Served as
Pvt 2 regt 11 months & 12
days

Book mark: .....

(856) W. Clothier Copyist.

4 3 U.S.C.T.

William M. Holland

Rank Sgt Maj. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Additional pay due from June 25/63 to Feb. 29/64 as 2nd Sgt. Pres. on or before Apr 19/64. Promoted to Sgt Maj. Aug 31/64. and Transferred from Co "C" per Regt Order Sept/64.

Book mark:

Comm

(357) Copyist

Pvt. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm. McFarland

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Scott

1st Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Last paid to Sept 30 1864 Joined Co. from date of Enlistment to Sept 30 1864 additional pay as 1st Major for Dec. & Jan 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M. Holland

1st Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from above
7.00 per month as 1st Sergt.
from date of enlistment
to Feby. 24/64. Additional
pay as Sergt. Major for
Sept. & Oct. 1864

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rossland

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hilton M. Holland

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt. July 23rd 1863. The difference between 1st Sergt. & Privates Pay due from date of promotion to Feb. 29, 1864. Deduct for Transportation on Furlough $18.00. Free 19th April 1861.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S M Rowland

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M Holland

1st Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. July 23" 1863. difference of Sergts. and privates pay due from date of promotion to Feb. 29" 1864 Deduct for Transportation on furlough $18.00 Free 19" April

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton M Holland

1st Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $47.00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt. June 23 1863. The difference between 1st Sergt. & Privates Pay due from date of promotion to Feb. 19, 1864. Deduct for Transportation on furlough $18.00 (over)

Book mark: PV 12 P 3569 (over)

S. W. Rowland

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6269309 ©1891

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Due R. D. Kuhn sutter
$24.80
Book Mark: M. 158. Vol 7.
C.D.:-69. see E B. Vol 7. Page
402

Holland. Milton M.

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Holland Melton M.
Sugt. Maj. 5 Ky C Vs.

Hdqrs of Polson Command

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
Nov 25, 1878

McClellanbook Vol. — C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Milton M. Holland, Co. Sergt
Major Regt 5th Regt U.S.C.T. Troops, date of
reduction and transfer to Co. C.

Supposed to be in November 1864.

Respectfully,

H A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

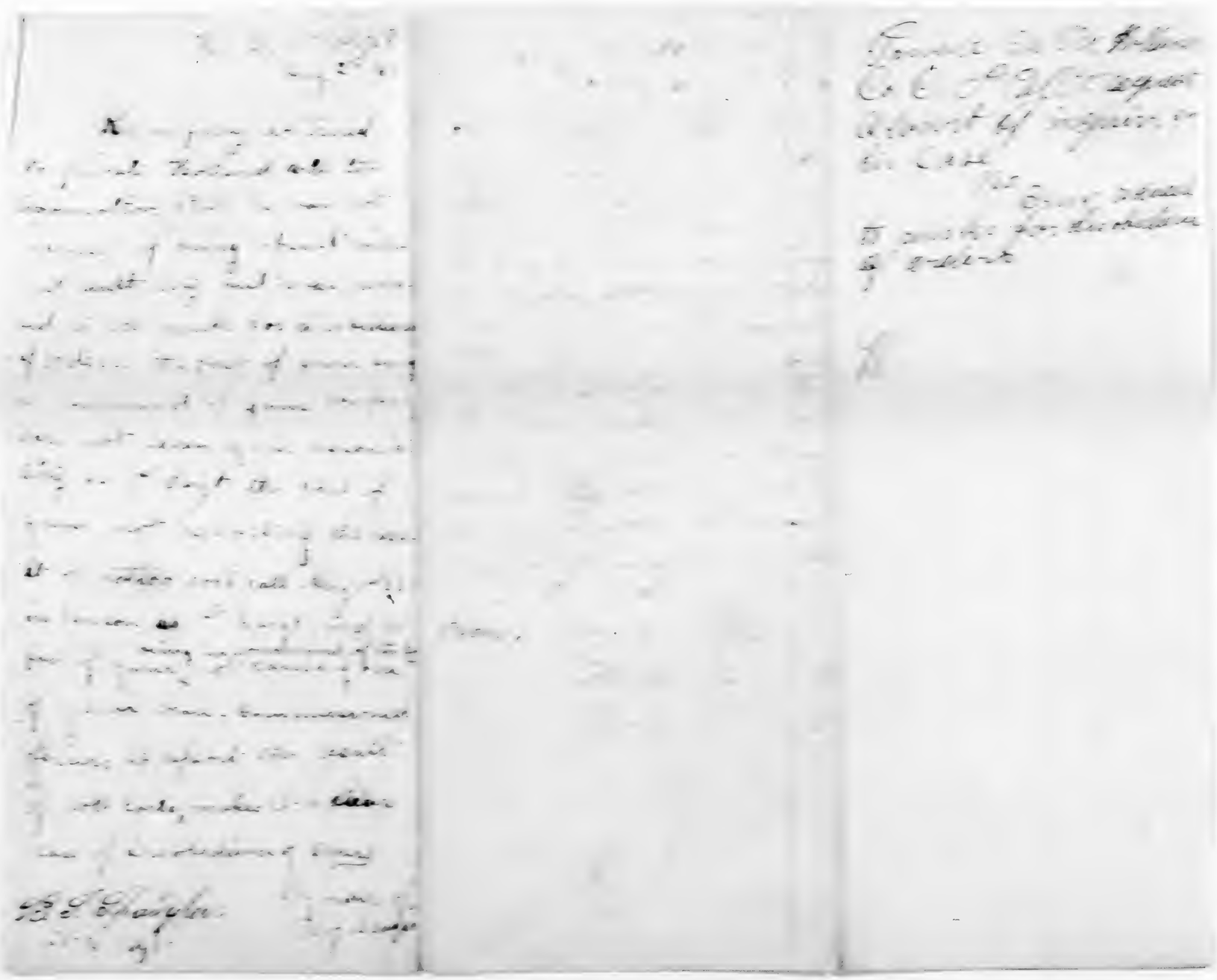
Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Milton M. Holland, Co. C,
5th Regt U.S.C.T.

O. Book of Co. reports 1st Sergt. Appt. July
23d 1863. - Reduced to the ranks April 4th 1864.
Promoted to 1st Sergt. July 1st 1864. - Promoted
to Sergt. Major Sept. 6th 1864 - reduced to 1st Sergt.
Nov. 6th 1864 -

Regt: order of Sept: 6th 64. shows this man
promoted to Sergt: Major. Order reducing
& transferring him to Co. "C" not filed with
records of regt.

Dec. 2nd 78. B



1929

642

Kollinger John

Co d, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 6 7	26	
2	6 2 7 0 1 6 4	27	
3	6 2 7 0 2 7 7	28	
4	6 2 7 0 4 2 6	29	
5	6 2 7 0 7 5 0	30	
6	4 6 6 3 4 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 2 . 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair Black

Where born Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom C F Brown; term 1 yr

Remarks: Last reported sick in Hospital near Fort Fisher North Carolina. See Quarter of deaths

E. E. Parker

Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Holyenger

appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O Aug 27 1864.

Where born Beech G, Ills.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co., 11 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(339) Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Holinger

Pvt Co. D, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 29. 1864

Book mark:

W W Dayre

Capt.

642

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1

Last Entry

See also

Co. [illegible] Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears in

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17 1864

Where Gallipolis O

By whom C F Moore Term 1 yr

Remarks: Last reported sick Mar Fort Fisher North Carolina Joe Carpenter

E E Parker

Company.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Holzenger

Appears with rank of Rct on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O Aug 27 1864.

Where born Beach C., Ills.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co., O 2d Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Holinger

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20. 1864

Book mark:

W W Dayne

(Rank) Capt.

H 3 U.S.C.T.

John Holinger

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864. Hospital Sick since Feb. 10, 1865

Book mark:

W W Kayne

(Sig.) Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Holinger

_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: Died in Hospital near Fort Fisher N. C. time unknown, dropped from Morning Report April 9, 1865.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

C Chandler

(258) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Hollinger

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100 ; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 ; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept. 20, 1864. Died of disease at Wilmington, N. C. March 25 1865. Final Statement forwarded

Book mark:

(861) C Chandler
Copyist.

Hollinger John

Co. D. 5 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

John Wellington private Co. "D"
5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1st March 2nd 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa , &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," "(or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Victoria C.H. Ohio

I certify, in pursuance of the Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, that [illegible] a Private of Captain [illegible]'s Company [illegible] of the 2nd Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [illegible], was born in [illegible] State of [illegible], aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], who joined for service and was enrolled on the 7th day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible], by [illegible] for the period of [illegible] years, and assigned to the service of the United States on the 7th day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible], by [illegible], and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company [illegible], is entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, from [illegible] to the [illegible], he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible]. He is entitled from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, when he [illegible]. He has received from the United States [illegible] on [illegible] account. **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from his, on account of the State of [illegible] [illegible] dollars, and other amounts, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service [illegible] dollars, and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible], and is has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to the place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861.

He is indebted to [illegible] **Sutler**, [illegible] dollars.

He is entitled to [illegible] **Laundress**, [illegible] dollars.

Given at Baltimore Md this 27th day of [illegible], 1861.

[illegible]

Capt 2nd Regt

Commanding Company.

A. A. A. G. U. S.—Fort.

643

Kelly Alexander

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62724	1
2	62721	2
3	62722	3
4	62723	4
5	62724	5
6	62725	6
7	62726	7
8	62727	8
9	62728	9
10	62729	10
11	62730	11
12	62731	12
13	62732	13
14	62733	14
15	62734	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: CB Vol. P 107

See also



H 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holley

....., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Granville Co. N. C.

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27. 1863.

Where Springfield O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Sept 4th 1863. Disease. Final Statements forwarded. Fur on pl before Apr. 19/61.

Robt Rankin
Capt.

(283y)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Tilly

Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Sept 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Colored

Book mark:

Alexander Tilly

(356)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Tilly

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlisted [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Lamma

Capt.

(1528)

To 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hartley

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(1868) Captain

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holly

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(358)

Cammack
Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holley

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

(358) Lamma

Capt.

F 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holley

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Many and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

(858)

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Halley

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Div Hospt
Free before April 19 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Halley

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Point of Rocks Va.
Entitled to Back Pay
& Bounty $10.00.

Book mark:

Chas

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holly

Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital sick:
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty.

(858) Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Holly

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospital Sick

Since April 19th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Polley

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick
Pay due from Feb 28/64
to Oct 30/64 & Dec 31/64
to Apr 30/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Combs

Copyist.

(858)

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stanley

Pt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/63

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Scully

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] 1865.

Mustered out to date [illegible] 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money rcv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 14/65 Carolina City N.C. of disease

Book mark: V186 P. 162 J4 Died Sept. 5/66 Ch. 11/107

[signature]

(361) *Copyist.*

Holly. Alex.

L, Co. J, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Alexander Galley

____ of Company D.

5 Regiment of W. Va. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 4th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alexander Gally

Rank: ..... *Company:* F *Regiment:* 5

Arm: U.S.S. *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Deaths

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	Roll of Honor pg. 155 N.C.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
J. W. Moore A.A.G.M.	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Sept 4. 1865	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

Buried Carolina City N.C.

Asst Adj. Genl.
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Division.

April 9th 1867

Respectfully returned to Bvt Maj Gen'l C. H. Crane Surgeon U.S.A.

It appears from the records of this Office that Abram L. Tomlin Private Co. "F" 5th Regt U.S. Colored Infantry was enrolled at Camp Fisher N.C. on the 8th day of September 1865 to serve three years; Joined Regt at Camp Fisher N.C. Nov 1st 1865 and Deserted from Hospital at Wilmington N.C. Nov 15th 1865 as per Company Descriptive Book on file in this Office.

RECEIVED MILITARY RECORDS APR 9 1867 OFFICE.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 5 No. 522

Feb 24

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby 9th, 1867

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement & Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander Bailey, of Co. D, 5 Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

for Townsend

Asst Adjt Gen.

Asst Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. 18th U.S. Infty

Commanding Officer

F. C. Woodward

Actg Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization, at Pittsburg, and enrolled to S as the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by ——— at ——— on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ——— on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with the Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 21, 1862, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 21st day of October, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, on discharge. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 25-00 dollars, since the 21st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-00 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——— or other authorities, for clothing &c., received on entering service, nothing 00 dollars, and for other stoppages, viz: nothing 00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to ——— and he has not been allowed for traveling to the place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ——— ———, Sutler, ——— 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ———, Laundress, ——— 00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 21st day of December, 1862.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 21st day of December, 1862, of typhoid fever.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watches, silver	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		VALUE.	Dollars 00 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Pairs shoes		Pairs shoes			Cents 00
Blankets		Pairs socks			
Rubber blankets		Blankets			
		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory contains all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is herein annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 21, 1862.
Regiment.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, or sent as certificate, instead of "to the hands of Captain," &c., and give the address of the persons, and their relation to the deceased, person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 gray coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 21st day of December, 1862, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 21st day of December, 1862.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 56. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 56th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General, with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of, by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of his current Account Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to forward the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Sec. Letter to 2nd Auck July 6, 1874

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 15th, 1874

The Death of Alexander Keller

Private Co. F 2d Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For _____, 186 . _____, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 5th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

_____, 186

Company Morning Reports.

_____, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 5th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

_____, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

_____, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

_____, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

_____, 186

Regimental Return.

For _____, 186 . _____, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

_____, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

_____, 186

By Surgeon General.

(_____) September 5th, 1865

September 5th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E & S. 11 Aug.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and recording or procuring to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim to a pension, bounty, and other allowance, and to the Pension office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and recording or procuring a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits and forwarding the same to the Pension office, with the requisite evidence, one dollar, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining said pension, and shall not be demanded or received in advance of the time when said pension shall be obtained; and the rates and amounts of compensation for services rendered in any case by any agent or attorney, after a pension certificate has been issued, shall be subject to the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior, and shall be such only as he shall deem just and reasonable under the circumstances of each case; and any agent or attorney who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisonment at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 12.—If any soldier is charged higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the case investigated.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Rec'd 1866
Duplicate with Accounts sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

[illegible] Sergeant Major 1st Regt of [illegible] Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug's Sept of 1865.

NOTE 1.—The officer or enlisted man who may be discharged, or who may transfer himself or another man who may be discharged, without having received pay, will immediately report the fact to the Paymaster of the regiment or detachment to which he belongs, and the latter officer will, on the muster-out roll of the company, regiment, or detachment, make a memorandum of the fact, and of the amount due the man, which will be paid to him by the Paymaster. Pursuant to the act of March 3, 1865, the certificate of the officer commanding the company, regiment, or detachment, to the effect that the person named is entitled to the pay, will be sufficient authority for the Paymaster to pay the person named the amount due him. The discharge or transfer must be noted on the muster-out roll by the Mustering officer. The Paymaster will present the discharge or transfer to the Second Auditor, with his account, for settlement. The Auditor will transmit the certificate to the Second Comptroller, who will countersign it, and return it to the Auditor, for the information of the Paymaster, by whom only payment can be made. The certificate will not be issued by the Second Comptroller until the Auditor shall have certified that the account has been received at the Treasury.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the amount [illegible] will only be paid for the time of both these final statements, and also for the time in the regular for having been mustered out of the service.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is entitled to Back Pay, Bounty, or Arrears of Pay, if he has died, either in the service or after his discharge, the Soldier's widow, and children, or if there be no widow or children, then the father, mother, brothers and sisters, shall be entitled to the same, in the order named, and in the proportion provided by the act of July 4, 1864. The widow was allowed pay for her husband's services, and all other persons claiming pay for the same, must produce letters of administration, or a certificate from the Probate Court, that no letters have been granted, and that no application therefor is pending, and a bond, with sureties, will be required in each case, in the penal sum of double the amount claimed, conditioned for the payment of any just claim that may be presented by the lawful representatives of the Soldier. Application for pay, bounty, and arrears of pay, must be made to the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 4.—Discharges from the service, by order, whether honorable or dishonorable, must be produced, in all cases, before any payment can be made. Certificates of Pay and Bounty, and Certificates of Non-Payment and Non-Bounty, will be issued by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 5.—Deserters forfeit all pay and allowances due at the time of desertion, and no pay or allowances can be paid to them at any time after desertion, except by the authority of the Secretary of War, or such officer as he may designate for that purpose. Application for the removal of the charge of desertion must be made to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 6.—Deserters from the Regular and Loyal Volunteer Army are entitled to the bounty of $100 when honorably discharged, provided they have served two years, or the war has closed. Application for this bounty must be made to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Persons who have been in the military service of the United States, and have received pay, bounty, clothing, or other allowances, and have since been employed in the Navy, will not be entitled to any pay, bounty, or other allowance, under this act, in the meantime, unless they shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of the Navy, that they have refunded to the Navy Department the amount received by them from the United States, on account of pay, bounty, clothing, or other allowances, during the time they were in the Navy.

NOTE 8.—Persons who have been in the military service of the United States, and have received pay, bounty, clothing, or other allowances, and have since been employed in the Navy, will not be entitled to any pay, bounty, or other allowance, under this act, in the meantime, unless they shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of the Navy, that they have refunded to the Navy Department the amount received by them from the United States, on account of pay, bounty, clothing, or other allowances, during the time they were in the Navy.

NOTE 9.—If the officer is a detailed man or substitute, the name, date, etc., of enrolled, original principal or substitute, as the case may be, to whom he was detailed or substituted, must be stated in the [illegible] of the Soldier's [illegible] or [illegible] This statement of the [illegible] of Pay and Bounty will be required by the Auditor before he can act on the [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Kelly, a Private of Captain Frank Hall Company (F) of the 5th Regiment of Md Eastern Shore Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Europe State of South Carolina, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of July, 1862, at Centreville Md by Lt Simmons, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of September, 1862, at Centreville Md by Capt Frank Hall: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Disease Contracted Near Suffolk September 4th 1863

The said Alexander Kelly was last paid by Paymaster Craig to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 72 61/100 dollars, since the 29th day of February, 186-, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on enlisting service, _____ dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~ for Clothing Not Issued to the Soldier Not found in the roll of Enrollment from Enlistment to Date 20 00 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to A. D. Sutler. Sutler, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress. _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Centreville Md, this 1st day of Oct, 186 3.

Parker Elliott
1st Lieut 22nd Regt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

6440 Calvin

Holly Calvin

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626457 1	26	
2	626747	27	
3	626752 4	28	
4	626762 4	29	
5	626772 3	30	
6	626742 1	31	
7	626754 3	32	
8	626520 4	33	
9	626403 3	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8178124 P.O. ITEM
N1799360 PORA-

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible] Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Adjutant's Office

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years, height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelly

ENLISTED WITH THEIR CO. Pvt

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the [illegible] Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Marietta O. Aug 27 1864

Where born Guilford NC

Age 31 yrs Occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 27 1864

Where enlisted Mansfield O.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk Hair Blk

Complexion Blk Height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 27 1864

Where mustered in Marietta O

Bounty paid $ ____ due $ 100 00

Where credited Ch 2nd Dist Miss

Co. Attached to Co

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark

(239)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Holley

Pvt. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Hospital sick

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Corporal.

(158)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Holley

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Hospital.

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Captain

(858)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Galvis Holley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Holley

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist.

29 5 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hills

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by expiration term of service Aug. 29/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

(858) Copyist.

N | 5 U.S.C.T.

Colvus Holley

P L, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $4 3 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for one springfield musket retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge

Book mark: .....

(over)

A. W. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6265208
1891

to place of enlistment.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Elvis Polly

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22 1865 Expiration of service, New Berne N.C.

Book mark : Discharged

(361) Copyist

JAN. 19 6268053 61 8 9 14

Aug. 29/65, EHT. 11
P. 536

Holley, Calvin
Co. B 5th Regt Mass Cal

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2/ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, [redacted] declare to
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted]
[redacted]. That I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term

Given at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by

occupation a _____, do hereby voluntarily enlist this _____ day of _____, 186__, to

serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America,

for the period of _____ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I _____

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186__, before me.

_____

Witness: _____

I CERTIFY, AS ABOVE, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer according to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, was free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, AS ABOVE, That I have minutely examined the Volunteer preparatory to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as a duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Volunteer Recruiting Officer.

ENLISTED _____, 186__.

Mustered into the service of the United States for _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, at the _____ day of _____, 186__, from date of enlistment, by _____ Company _____

Hospital Number 4622

Name Fabers Filley

Age 37 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Athens C- Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Elizabeth Filley Athens C- Mo

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 5 Mo Cav

When admitted Oct-11-64

From what source Hampton Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contusio

Surgeon House G. H.
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded .....

Take .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Lumineux - 8
Tonics

RESULT AND DATE.

Improved
Nov 23/64 - Transferred
to Grand
Returned to Duty
Sept 2. 1865.

Hudson
Colby

645

Holly Richard

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Stolly

..... Co. L, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21 1864.

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 yr

Remarks: Assigned to Mess Marshal Heights Aft. 1 yr. in 64 at Fort Dafus Col. 27 1864 Transferred to Wilmington N. C. July 24. 1865. Mustered out at Mess Barracks N. C. Aug 29. 1865.

Clerk

J. H. McCarty Capt.

(383)

MAY 9063181

H

Richard Kelly

Co. A 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186—

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Enlisted & Bounty

Enrolled [illegible] Aug

[illegible] at Readville

for 3 years

Book mark:

Commun

Copyist

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Kelly

Pvt Co. A 5 Regt U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Richard Kelly

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Holly

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Examined

(Sd.) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Holly.

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

(Sig.) Capt.

Sr 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Colley.

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

C. O. Co. Comd'g

(Title) Captain

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hobby.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29th, 1865.

Book mark :

B. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

N C U.S.C.T.

Richard Kelly

Pt, Co. A, 25 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 186 ; drawn since $ 80 63/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. N. Sherrard

Copyist.

(849)

N. C. 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Holly,

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29th 1865. at New Berne N.C. by reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21, 1865

P. F. Evans.

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266773 ☆1891☆

P. 48. V. 9. C. T. 71.

646

Colonel George H.

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627471	16	
2	627801	17	
3	627858	18	
4	627970	19	
5	628057	20	
6	628137	21	
7	628235	22	
8	628356	23	
9	628456	24	
10	628557	25	
11	628657	26	
12	628719	27	
13	628811	28	
14	628928	29	
15	629017	30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Book Mark:

See also

Issued with mine
D2249370 Fourth
D2755121 Fifth
Cert. in lieu. 4 & 23.19.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

_____, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7 1863.

Where Lancaster Ohio.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29 1864 at New Market Heights-

O'Leary.

Capt.

(3884)

4 5 U.S.C.T.

George M. Holmes

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Lancaster O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D E Fuller

(856) Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

George K. Holmes

Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H. Mullen

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George H. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F E Fuller

Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent, sick in Gen.
Hospital.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Fuller
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

George H. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Art, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Due Sutler, 6.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Due Sutler $6.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Due Sutler $6.00
Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

96 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free. Absent wounded.

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

96 | 5 U.S.C.T.

George H. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free. Paid at Genl Hosp for Jan. & Feb '65. Absent, wounded.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid in Genl Hospital for Jan & Feb. '65. Free. Absent, wounded.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George N. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Due soldier for clothing
not drawn $ 2.40. Due
R.D. Kahn, Sutler $ 6.00

Book mark: P.V. 47 - P/147 71.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

647

Holmes James

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(Private)	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 1 3 6 8	26	
2	6 2 7 1 4 7 1	27	
3	6 2 7 1 5 7 6	28	
4	6 2 7 1 6 7 3	29	
5	6 2 7 1 7 7 3	30	
6	6 2 7 1 8 6 1	31	
7	6 2 7 1 9 5 0	32	
8	9 0 6 4 0 1 4	33	
9	9 0 6 4 0 8 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1864.

Where .....

By whom ....; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Lipsmith 4th Ward City of Norfolk Ohio. Not Apptd before a Military Commission Convened in the City of Norfolk Va. 28th day of April 1865 by S. O. No. 103 ...

over.

E. P. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9064080 1891

Hd Qrs, Dist. Eastern
Va. Lt. Col. Emmitt
Asst. A. G. C. S. President,
plead guilty to charge
& specs & was
sentenced to pay
a fine of $20.00 dollars
& in default thereof
to be confined two
months at hard labor.

4 5 U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1864.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Pilcher of 1st Ward Cincinnati 1st Dist. of Ohio. Not Drafted.

P. P. Clark

Copyist.

(388g)

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

James [illegible]

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Wounded in action on Sept [illegible] Died [illegible] at Convalescent Camp Aug 13 1864 of wounds

Book mark:

O. W. Clark

(358) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hosp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital sick.

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(858) Copyist.

No 5 U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp. sick since 29th Sept. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Spruchur

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Holmes

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 13, 1864; drawn since $60.64

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ .100

Remarks: Due Sutler P.B. Kuhn $30.00

Aug 18/65

Book mark:

Spruchen

Copyist.

(861)

Holmes James

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Commitment

James Holmes

5th R. I. C. T.

March 25th 1865

Hard Labor Prison

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E, Va.,

Norfolk, Va, March 5th 1865.

OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

Will confine until further orders,

James Watson
C. S. A.

for trial
by mil. Com.

By Order Brig. Gen. ~~SHEPLEY~~ :

H. Wator

Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.



Sent to Gen Ross
James Holmes
Sept 6th 65
Mar 2d 65

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., May 2nd 1865.

OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

Will send to this Office, under guard,

James Holmes
5th U. S. C. Troops

City Hall

Gordon

By Order Brig. Gen. ~~SHEPLEY~~:

Chas. D. Lucé
Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.

Louis Weiss

Civil Military Commission
Sept 6. 65.

Jas. Conroy
6 & 5 th Art. Vet.

10 yrs
Confinement
Sentence
To pay a fine of $500
one thousand dollars or in default
in the event of

Office Military Commission,

DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,

Norfolk, Va., 13 May 1865.

To Lieut Col. O. L. Mann

Provost Marshal:

Private James Holmes Co E. 5th U. S. C. T.

having been convicted of Larceny

and sentenced to pay to the Provost Fund a fine of twenty ($20) dollars & in default thereof to be confined at Hard Labor for the space of two (2) months at such place as the Commanding General may direct

You will have the above sentence carried into effect.

M. C. Grier
1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.T. Judge Advocate

Recorder.

Holmes William Henry 646

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 0	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 2	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 9 0	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 7 6	29	
5	6 2 6 5 8 5 8	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 3 8	31	
7	6 2 6 6 0 1 8	32	
8	6 2 6 6 1 0 3	33	
9	6 2 6 6 2 1 5	34	
10	6 2 6 6 3 2 1	35	
11	6 2 6 6 4 2 6	36	
12	6 2 6 6 5 2 6	37	
13	6 2 6 6 6 1 9	38	
14	6 2 6 6 7 1 5	39	
15	9 0 6 3 0 7 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 173/681 And 40.

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dk. ; hair Dk.

Where born Fairfax Co.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1 , 1863

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died April 19, 1864 Engagement Petersburg Siege from June 15 to Aug. 30 1864, at Battle Run Bermuda Hundred Sept. 29, 1864, at Fair Oaks Va. Oct. 27/64 in front

J. M. Canty Capt.

(2884)

MAY. 11 9063075 1891

of Wilmington N.C.
July 20. 1865.

F | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry Holmes

Pvt. Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

L M Williams

(256) Copyright.

William H. Holmes

Pvt Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

W. W. Williams

Captain

5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 200 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(Sig.) Capt

5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Mustered, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(Sig.) Capt.

H° 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(Signature)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Cameron

Copyist

(868)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19 April 1861

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H Holmes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cameron

(858) Copyist

NC 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Howard.

Sergt, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

E. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William H Ellis.

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd April 19, 1865.
About on furlough.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Holmes.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

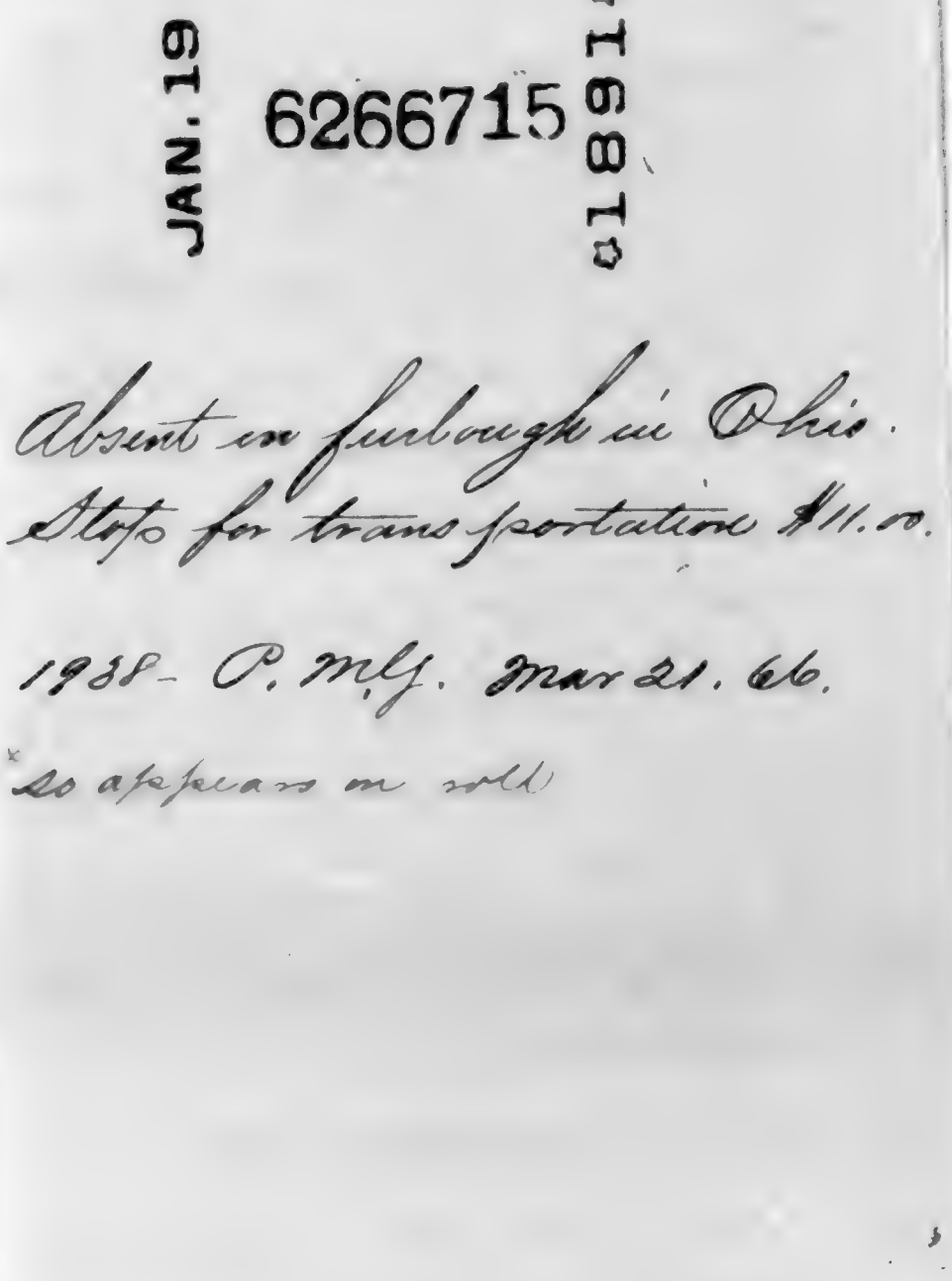
Remarks: Free April 19th 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 2 9th, 1864 at $16.00 per month. * ~~Stops from Payroll Feathers, Mail belt and Cap Pouch $1.03.~~

Book mark: 309-838.

(over)

B. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.



Absent on furlough in Ohio.
Stop for transportation $11.00.

1938- P. M.J. Mar 21. 66.

* to appears on roll

James William H.

P. V., Co. ---, 5th Reg't M. S. Dist.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William H. Holmes
Sgt. 5th U.S.C.T.

rlough
Dept. N C 1865

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

H. H. Jones
Capt. 5th U.S.C.T.

649

Holt Milton

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266107	26	
2	6266219	27	
3	6266325	28	
4	6266430	29	
5	6266530	30	
6	6266622	31	
7	6266718	32	
8	9063080	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. 2195-5-36 P.C. Mtm

L. 5 U.S.C.T.

William Holly

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Worcester

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged at Fair Market Heights Sept 29, 1864 at Fair Oaks Va. Oct 27, 1864 was deputed in the night, for Pioneer on action near Wilmington N.C.

J. McCarty

(388g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9063080 1991

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Holt

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Enrolled at M. D.

Aug 12/64 at

Worcester for 3 years

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cameron

(356) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Holt

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Holt

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Hoett.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist

(858)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Holt.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Holt.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Lott.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to None Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died R.D. Kuhn

Butler 5th U. S. C. T. to 0.

Book mark: P.V. 28. P. 252-73.

R. F. Evans

Copyist.

(861)

Pvt. Scott Mellon

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't M. S. V. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Files 8/22/02

RB

20

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Milton Holt

Private Company A

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19–22 1865

See Britton Hoalt. Some Co

+ Regt

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Milton Holt

Rank, Private, Company "A", Regiment, 5th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, Wound - Flesh R Arm, Slight Musket ball

Date of casualty, Feby 19-22 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated Tabulated report of Casualties occurring in Maj Gen Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19-22 1865

Signed) Norman S. Brames
Surgeon U.S.V. Medical Director

Ind 51 No 46

W F Thompson
Clerk.

21

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Britton Holt

Private Company A

5 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Petersburg 20th 1865

Left hand & lt contusion wrist

Britton Holt shown this Report.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Britton Holt

Rank. Private Company "A". Regiment. 5th

Arm. U.S.C.T. State.

Place of casualty. Not Stated

Nature of casualty. Wounded

Date of casualty. Feby 20th 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Nominal list of Casualties

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the — Regiment

2 Brigade. 3 Division. 25 Corps dated from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive

Not Signed

Ind 51 No 29

W H Thompson

Clerk

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. And I do

Witness:

_____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____; that the _____ named _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

No. 1

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Wooster

I, Milton Holt born in _____

in the State of Virginia aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Milton Holt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wooster, O. this 12th day of August 1864 Before James L Brash Capt 14th Reg. Vet. Vol. Inf. 14th Dist. O.

Milton Holt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Except Deformity of right Tibia, which he has known has never caused him the least trouble

James S Kerr 2nd Lieut Co. K 14th Reg. Vet. Vol. Inf. 14th Dist. O.
Surg. of the Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milton Holt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 5 3/4 inches high.

James L Brash
Capt 14th Reg. Vet. Vol. Inf. 14th Dist. O.
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the services of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 12th day of August, 1864 at Wooster, O.

James L Brash
Capt 14th Reg. Vet. Vol. Inf. 14th Dist. O.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ dwelling
in _____ to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness: _____

No. 2

Milton Hall (Colrd)

Volunteered at Wooster O.
Recruited for Wm Jones
August 12th 1864.

By Capt. Jas L. Drake

Pu May Regiment of 14th Dist O.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Credited to Black River
Sp. Sub. Dist Lorain Co.
1st Dist. O.

Westfield on Roll

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ in _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must; in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Worcester

I, Willis Heath born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-nine years.

and by occupation a Laborer, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America.** for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

I do also agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for enlisted men. And I Willis Heath do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester

this 12th day of August 1864

Before, Edward L Drake

Capt & Pro Mar 11th Dist O

Willis Heath

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, unqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. For

Apparently 5' 4" high which he has since

his enlistment grown to 5' 5" from Measurement

the Chest Scant

Surgeon of the 11th Regt Ohio Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

14th Congl Dist of O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Heath previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black Black Black Eyes

Black Hair and is 5 3/4 inches high.

Edward L Drake

Capt 11th Regt Mar Dist O.

ENLISTING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of August 1864 at Worcester Ohio

Edward L Drake Capt 11th Regt Mar Dist O Mustering Officer

650

Army Class

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Died at | Died at

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hunter	28	Died
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Head Williams

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3
2	7
3	3
4	3
5	3
6	1
7	3
8	3
9	5
10	3
11	3
12	7
13	3
14	3
15	4
16	4
17	4
18	4
19	4
20	4
21	4
22	4
23	4
24	3

Last Move

See also

William H. Ford

Co. K, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black Hair Black

Where born Wayne County

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16 1864.

Where Sandusky O.

By whom Capt Stone

Remarks Substitute for Ed

Ford Pvt Co. E 5th Regt

Sandusky Erie Co

Ohio Enl Sept 12 64 Erie

Ohio

O Henry

C J U.S.C.T.

William E Ford

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 22 1864

Where born Maryland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist 12th Sub Dist Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned Co C

Remarks: Substitute for Edward F Wilcox Enlisted & Mustered

Book mark:

W H Brandon

(239) Captain

JAN. 15 1918 1,252,737
6264737

Type formed by
Comp. Planare
Dep. 23/64

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H Hood

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Riddle

(856) Copyist

Co 5 U.S.C.T.

William H Hood

Pri

Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
date of Enlistment.
Fee Apl 19. 64

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(1858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Hood

Pri. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Fee apl'd. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Hood

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Appl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent Rec'd

Pte apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Smalley

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hood

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hood

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

N 05 U.S.C.T.

×William H. Hood×

×Pt., Co. K, 05 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29 1865.

Last paid to ×Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ×Never, 186 ; drawn since ×enlist $20 ×58/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ ×100 00/100

Remarks: ×Patient in Hospl. M. O.× ×under G.O. 55 Hd. Qrs.× ×Dept N. C. May 16/65 ×Transpt due from place of discharge to× ×place of enroll.× ×Cancelled by line on Roll

×As shown on Roll

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Hurd

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $35.21/100

Due soldier $ .100 ; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.50/100

Bounty paid $ .100 ; due $ .100

Remarks: Due R. D. Lake, Sutler

$5.00. Due April 9/61.

Book mark: 227. P. 223. 76. - 387. 228.

O. F. Taylor

(861) *Copyist.*

Hood, William H.
Corp. Co. K, 5 Reg't Mich. Col

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 14

Name William H. Hood

Age 56 Nativity Pa

[redacted] Single

Residence Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Martin Zimmerman Sandusky City Ohio

Rank Corpl Co. F Regiment 5 U.S.C.H.

When admitted June 26/ 863.

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
Jan 13th 1865

X O

652

Hooks Absalom

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Brooks,	27	
3		28	Absalom H.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

653

Hooper James

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274714	26	
2	6274802	27	
3	6274887	28	
4	6274969	29	
5	6275030	30	
6	6275189	31	
7	6275980	32	
8	9066421	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hooper

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Where born Augusta Georgia

Occupation Harness-maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Lancaster Ohio

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 1864 on surgeons Certificate of disability - final statements given.

O'Leary.

Copyist.

(388g)

A | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Harper

Co. A, Co. [illegible], 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Lancaster O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A J Fuller

(856) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hooper

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hooper

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hooper

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hooper

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hoope

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 1/64 and final statements given Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hooper

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ____ ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____ ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 ; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money rdv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: Discharged. Phys'l Cert. Dec Surg Cert. of Disability.

Book mark: Recapd H. P.V. 38

Wm H. Scott

(861) Captain.

Hooper James

C., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on the ROLL, and cause the soldier to sign them in the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

May 12th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1864 14

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

H. Qrs. R. of D.

James Hooper

a Private Co. "K"

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C.S.

M D O Dept. Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va 27th Apl 64.

Approved
Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S.A
Med. Dir. Dept.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C
Fort Monroe, April 28, 1864

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Butler

P. H. Ryan
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Recorded
Ent on O.R. of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James Harper of Captain E. R. Bloods Company, (E.) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Lancaster Ohio on the Fourteenth day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Virginia in the State of Georgia is forty five years of age. 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cabinet maker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Said Soldier is over age and by reason of Severe Chronic Rheumatism and general infirmity is unable to march or perform any of the duties of a soldier

STATION: Parkersburg

DATE: April 14th 1864

J. J. Lomax
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Harper of Captain E. R. Bloods Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † his being over age and his suffering from Chronic Rheumatism and general infirmity. He is unable to perform any hard marching

Unfit for Invalid Corps

H. L. Merryweather
Asst Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this First day of May 1864, at Camp Hamilton Hampton Va

F. W. Loring
Col 5th U.S.C.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lancaster County _____ State Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

A. G. O. No. 198 & 199—Print.] (DUPLICATE.)

Horace Stetson

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 9 4 7 1	26	
2	6 2 6 5 5 6 1	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 4 5	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 2 6	29	
5	6 2 6 5 5 5 7	30	
6	6 2 6 5 5 5 5	31	
7	6 2 7 0 0 1 1	32	
8	6 2 7 0 0 0 9	33	
9	6 2 7 0 3 6 1	34	
10	6 2 7 0 7 1 7	35	
11	9 6 4 4 4 4 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stuart

_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Suffolk Co. Va.

By whom Williams, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in action June 18th 1864 near Petersburg Va. left arm amputated from effects of wound discharged.

Copyist.

(383g)

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Aug. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) [illegible] Copyist.

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. B. Jones Copyist.

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(258) J. B. Jones Capt.

F 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Harner

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(355) J. B. Jones Capt.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital wounded prisoner June 18. 1864

Book mark:

W M Rayne

(358) Copyist.

H . 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
of wounds Aug 3, 64

Book mark: Ago taken upon
ores

W Mayre

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 1. 1861
Hospital wounded
Since June 18. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Nouvas Aug 3, 64

Book mark: Ago taken upon
oath

W Mayre
Capt.

(356)

JAN. 18 6270011 1891

Subsequent roll as
produced

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Dec Apl 1. 1861 Hospital wounded since June 18. 64

Book mark: ----

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged
from Hospital
Time not known
Trial Statements
given from Hospital
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hoover

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Willets Point N.Y.H. Dec. 15, 1864 on Surgeon's certificate of disability. Final statement given.

Book mark: .....

L Chandler

Copyist.

(861)

Pvt. Steven

Pvt, Co. D, 5th Reg't Md. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hy. 2d R. of Div., 12.

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stephen Homer

a Private Co. "D"

5th Reg't of Cav. S.V.D.

APPROVED

Alex Dempsey

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

National Discharge Board for this District

11

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Dec.* 12*th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. Ludlow

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 21 1864 186

Enr on C.R. of 2nd Div.

RECEIVED DEC 21 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the [illegible] officer [illegible] the soldier is furnished with the proper final [illegible] BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 21 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Stephen Horner, of Captain S. M. Swartzlander's Company, D of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops enlisted by J. Williams on the 1st day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Jennings Co. in the State of Virginia, is Thirty-seven years of age, five feet seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

Was taken sick in the summer of 1864 at Petersburgh Va. and has not returned to duty since that time.

STATION: Gen'l Gen'l Hospital Philadelphia Pa.
DATE: December 7th 1864

W. Henry Smith
Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Stephen Horner of Captain S. M. Swartzlander's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Emphysema of left lung since the date of his enlistment.

W. Henry Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of December, 1864, at Gen'l Gen'l Hospital Philadelphia Penn'a by order of Brig Gen'l Wood

W. Henry Smith
Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Williamsburg County Ross State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 108 & 109—Rev.] [DUPLICATE.]

0 6 1 8

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Stephen Homer

Pr of Company A

5th Regiment of Wisconsin

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Dec 15th 64

MILITARY RECORDS
JAN 7 1904
WISCONSIN

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Hower

Rank: Pt Company: D Regiment: 5

Arm: Inf Service: U. S. Colo. T.

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Thurston
Surg 2d Wis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 1st 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hilton Hd N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 10-64 Grant Hosp
Hilton Hd N.C.

REMARKS.

J J Smith
Clerk

0 6 1 8

21½

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Sergt Horan

Company B

5 Regiment of U S or C

Volunteers, at the battle of

Amputation

(see inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Steph Hoisr

Rank, ~ Company D, Regiment, 5

Arm, ~, State, U S col

Place of casualty, ~

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hos
Amputation left arm

Date of casualty, ~

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hos Reg N Eig vol Rel aus Book 4 pg 281

W North
Oct 15 1865 Clerk.

Ext 3 x 5

655

Captain Charles

Co C, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Muster	Paid

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

A. 13137 CPC [illegible]

A. 13202 S.G. Mrem

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. E 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 22 1863.

Where Albany

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks.

Jno McCarthy Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt. Co. H 127 Reg't Chas Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stevens C[illegible] July 2 1863.

Mustered in to date March 22 1863

Joined for duty not enrolled:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

I. H. Edwards

Capt.

(356)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct'd 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

L. L. Edwards
Capt.

(256)

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(3567) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(358)

1 0 2 0

16 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lobkins

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Hancock

(258) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186—.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted before

Apr. 19, 1864 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay

Book mark:

Wm Scott
Copyist.

(358)

	5	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the Bayonet and Uniform

Book mark:

W Wm Scott

Copyist.

(358)

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hires

Deduct for one Bayonet

& one Rifler

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

F, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M V Rowland Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

David Lane

L., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) S. W. Rowland Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hopkins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 5 76/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn $5.00

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(861) Copyist.

656

Hooden William

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sut Hardin	28	Hilliam
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

657

Horniday Levi

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 5 1	26	
2	6 2 7 1 6 2 1	27	
3	6 2 7 1 6 6 8	28	
4	6 2 7 1 7 6 8	29	
5	6 2 7 1 9 0 2	30	
6	6 2 6 5 2 3 6	31	
7	6 2 7 2 0 1 6	32	
8	9 0 6 4 0 1 5	33	
9	9 0 6 4 0 7 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1.82838 P.O. 90

S. 1145134 P.O. Mem.

2. 2072530 P.O.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Harriday

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Columbiana O. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Hillsboro Ohio.

By whom Lt. H. M. Dennis term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Col. Asst. Insp. Columbus Co. 64 Inf. Dist. D. 6th D. Ohio.

Robert Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

Lee Hinesley

Co. E, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lafayette Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9 1864.

Where Holly Springs

By whom Lt. Col. Jones; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Last Pay

Last Clothing

Last Descr. Roll

Ted Barker

Clerk. Captain.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Levi Hornaday

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro Ohio, Aug 29. 1864.

Where born Clinton Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29. 1864.

Where enlisted Hillsboro

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29. 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited 6th Sub. Dist. Clerk's Office Clinton Co. 6 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Milliken

Captain

(339)

A. 5 U.S.C.T.

Levi Horniday

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Name was not contained in the original Muster Rolls of Feby 28th 1864 but was omitted improperly. Name never entered on any Muster Roll.

Book mark:

D. S. Lelant

Copyist.

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Hornaday

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for 1 Cart. Bit plate, 1 C. B. Belt plate, 1 Cone wrench, 1 wiper 59¢.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist. Comp.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Hornaday

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Syracuse

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Hounday

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of time of service by D.S. May 1st 64, 5th U.S.C.T., A.G.M. 3rd Div. (Col.) 10th A.C. at Newbern, N.C., Aug: 28th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N. C. U.S.C.T.

Levi Hornaday

Pt, Co E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 : drawn since $ 6 34/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for musket retained $6 00/100 1 Knapsack 31 cts 2 canteens $1 30 cts. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Correct

W Stewart

(349) Copyist.

H | 5- U.S.C.T.

Levi Hornaday

Pvt Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out Aug 28. 1865 Newbern N.C. for expiration of ~~time~~ of service by Lt. D. L. Hay A.C.M. 3 Div. 18 A.C.

Book mark: Muster Out rolls on file

C. A. Stall

Comp.

(361)

Harrison Levi

R.V. Co. E 5th Regt M.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Allowance 1	



Manuscript Book
Of
Day of Personal Events

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 4, 187[illegible]

Mr Elliott

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Levi Hornidey Pvt, *Co.* E,
5th *Reg't* USCT Cause of Abse

Must roll for June & July reports since Absnt.
enlisted in my parole Camp

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dixie Commands

March 13, 1876,

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Levi Horniday Pvt, *Co.* "E",
Reg't

This man is not accounted for by name on Morning Reports of Co "E" until June 18/65 when is reported "Private Horniday on extra duty, not heretofore reported as such." July 3/65 "Private Horniday from detached service to duty."
Note on Morning Reports for June 1865, reports:—
"Monthly Return for June shows Levi Horniday on detached service at Government Corrall near New Berne N. C.
There is no order detailing him on file with Co. or Regtl. records or Special Orders 3d Div. 25th or 10th Corps for 1865 — G.O. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 25th & 10th Corps, covering date are not on file.

C.A.G.

65

Howard Madison

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627206	26	
2	627216	27	
3	627225	28	
4	627237	29	
5	627248	30	
6	627259	31	
7	627263	32	
8	627271	33	
9	627291	34	
10	627293	35	
11	627297	36	
12	627300	37	
13	627312	38	
14	627320	39	
15	627335	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$ 1411276 O.U.M.

$ 1419264 Dg Mfg.

$ 1421136 Dg Mfg

1578762. P.S. Mfg

S- 2100677 Pl. Mfg F.E.T-O

$ 2833497 Gund. Mfg

= Mills Novelty Appl- 6-21-38

5 U.S.C.T.

Sheldon Smith

Co. E 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lafla Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Lafla Co O

By whom ; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Fell over the
Levee Sept 1st 63

E. P. Conklin

Capt.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Name Private

Co. F, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Columbus O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmuck

(154) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Ward

Co. F. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & Oct 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ on ac ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ on ac ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark:

Commd

5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Captain.

(858)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Captain

(358)

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free before apr 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

24 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pri' , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stokes

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Madison Howard

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 60 71/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: 414 729

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

659

Howell Edward

Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 1 3 2	26	
2	6 2 6 4 2 2 4	27	
3	6 2 6 4 3 1 3	28	
4	6 2 6 4 4 0 1	29	
5	6 2 6 4 4 4 3	30	
6	6 2 6 4 5 6 4	31	
7	6 2 6 4 6 4 3	32	
8	6 2 6 4 7 9 0	33	
9	6 2 6 9 4 2 9	34	
10	9 0 6 3 3 5 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB Vol 9 P31

See also

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 4, 1864, Hampton Hospital Virginia

(388g) McCarthy Copyist.

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

(856)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Stovall

Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Nov. Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ cts for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ cts for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book marks: ____

____

(Signature) E. F. Edwards

Captain

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. W. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

Jun, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital Hampton Va April 29th 1864

Book mark : .....

(358) J. H. Edwards Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

William Lee

(259) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19. 1861, Absent sick Hospital at Hampton Va "

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edwards Howell

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease

Free

Book mark: Aug 5/64 E Bk. 4 P. 31

(358) Wm Scott, Copyist.

A | 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Howell

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Contracted in the Service, at U. S. G. Hospital, Hampton Va, Aug. 5, 1864

Book mark: Edward Howell see E.B. Covey

---

(361) C. W. Rowland Copyist.

JAN. 19 6269429 ©1891

Book Mark: Vol. 9. P. 31.

V. 233, J. 239. 76 - V. 116. P 134. 70

Horrell. Edward

F, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. S. & inv. and fwd to Surg. Gen. Dec 26.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Edward Howell ~~Cantwell~~

Private of Company "C"

5" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Augt. 5. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Mansell (or Everett)

Rank: Private Company: G. Regiment: 5"

Arm: U S Colrd Infty State:

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Scroggs
1st Lt. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Augt 5th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hampton Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll 6th

REMARKS.

A. J. Dalle
Clerk.

(170)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1864
Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Connell Howell

Co. "C" 5 Mass Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Colored Troops

NOTE 1.—Two of these statements or certificates should be given to each Volunteer Soldier on whom there may be discharged honorably on the expiration of his enlistment, when he shall not again reenlist during the Rebellion; one part, to the Soldier, and the duplicate to every Volunteer officer commanding the company who shall receive in the act of the discharge of the Volunteer enlistment. In these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and to his pay, bounty, and the Discharge to the Paymaster to pay the Soldier's enlistment, &c.). The Discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each three days certificate, and have it so that he may give the number of days he has been mounted on the rolls below.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he should give his (the Soldier's) address in order to let the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and certificate, with a statement to this effect by the officer. The commanding officer should also furnish a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was enlisted prior to the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or to his credit, so as to complete a complete statement of his services. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cause all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is founded. The descriptive list will then be corrected. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or commutation that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which, but for information from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of money to enlistment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge (back descriptive, &c.) is entered, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and enlisted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if in his rear, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

OCT 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington DC. June 14, 1870

On Muster Out Roll of Co "C" 5th U.S. Colored Troops and on a Final Statement of the soldier on file in this office Private Edward Howell is reported as having died August 5th 1864.

On Muster Roll of Company for September and October 1864 his name appears as Edward Howell and he is reported "died of disease" – date not given

On Muster Roll of Company the name of the soldier appears as Edward Howell.

August 5th 1864 is need to be the correct date of death and Edward Howell was the correct name of the soldier; the Muster Roll of Company for September and October 1864 will be amended so as to give the date of the soldiers death as August 5th 1864 and all Muster Roll Clothing Roll Rolls and death records on which his name appears as Edward Howell will be changed so that his name will appear as Edward Howell.

E. D. Townsend
Brevet Brigadier General U.S.A.
Asst Adjt General

FWT
Copies
Lee letter of June 21st 1870 & record herein

I certify, on honor, that Edward Everett Grant of
Captain [illegible] Company (I) of the 2 Regiment of N.Y.
[illegible] of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State
of [illegible], aged 4 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Alexandria Va., and entitled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Alexandria Va., on the 6th day
of June, 186 2 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible]
[illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible],
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible]
Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible],
on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Father 1st Lieut 2nd N.Y. Cav
To Muster to date from Dec 1862 by Commanding Co

The said Edward Everett was last paid by Paymaster
[illegible] to include the 30th day of April, 186 4 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty six 1/00 dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible],
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
[illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]
[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.
He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Pleasant Hospital Washington this 5th day
of August, 1864.

Jno Chillas
Capt Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company
In Charge Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

0 6 8 8

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Late of Company

Reg't of

Taken at the Date on

on the day of 186

Surgeon General's Office.

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU.

Washington , 186

The foregoing Inventory of Effects belonging to the estate of

Deceased

was received at this Office on the

and transmitted to the Court

by Order of the Surgeon General.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Inventory of the effects of _____ late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in _____, _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, by reason of _____

INVENTORY

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Talma coats		Cotton shirts			
Talma jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blankets		Pairs socks			
Spike hooks		Rubbers			
Tents complete		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____ _____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

_____
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

A. G. O. No. 294.

2nd register of this Hospl. shows Pvt. Edward Kennedy, G, 5th N.S.C.D., admitted Apl. 29, 1864, from Regiment.

S.G.O.
Jan. 25

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JAN 25 1867

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Howell

Late of Company G.

5 *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

on the 5th *day of* August 186 4

Duplicate copy in lieu of
Statement forwarded A.G.O.
Dec 7th 1864

Howell

Inventory of the effects of Edward Howell late
a Private of Captain Tyler Stanton's Company C of
the 5 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Utica in the State of Ohio on
the 20th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of July, 1865, at Delaware O.
in Company C, 2 Regiment of U S C T, ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Driver; he died in U. S Gen Hospital, at
Fort Monroe on the 5 day of August 1864 by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Cotton Coat	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1	Pocket Book	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	2	Pairs socks	2	Money	Specie $ —
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes $ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
of Edward Howell deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E McClellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U S Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
as limited on the legal representatives of deceased

E McClellan
Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION U.S.G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va
DATE: August 31. 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

~~660~~ 660

Hubanks William

Co 20, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

[illegible]	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 5 1 4 1
2	6 2 7 5 2 3 5
3	6 2 7 5 4 0 1
4	6 2 6 5 2 5 7
5	6 2 7 0 0 4 1
6	6 2 6 4 4 5 8
7	4 0 7 5 9 4 3 6
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

*Corrected by CF Oct 11 1905

Book Mark:

See also

S823782-Rep.
P.1173496 Acct. No.
Rep 439142
O. 23R253 Rltr
M. O. 930863

S.S. order mail letter
Ltr. J. S. Blackwell, O
Ofc. 3/12/29.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Newbanks

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Charlotte Co Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va

By whom Lieut Scroggs, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28 64

(383g)

O'Leary.

Copyist.

9 5 U.S.C.T.

William Burbank

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va. May 25. 1864

Where born Charlotte, Va.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18 1864.

Where enlisted City Point Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Light ; hair Grey

Complexion Brown ; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in May 25 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist

William Heubaurs.

Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled May 8/64 at City Point Va.
M. I. May 25/64 at City Point Va. for 3 years.)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

No 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hubanks

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for fatigue

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

H 1st **U.S.C.T.**

William Hewlant

Corl Co. H 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins farm Va Sept. 30 1864.

Deserted:

When August, 186 .

Where Petersburg Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lucas

Capt.

(351)

No 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hubanks

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 31st/64 with 1 Enf. Rif. Musket and accoutrements $25.91

Due Sutler $4.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

25A

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Wm Hewbanks*

Pvt Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1st Gain: Present/ City Point Enlisted in regt

July 1864 Absent Hardaman at Corps Hd Qrs Surgeon absent sick

Sept 1864 Loss Aug - Petersburg. Deserted.

* Transcription shows William Burbank

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

661 ~~660~~

Appleton Grey

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62665478	26	
2	62669940	27	
3	62669773	28	
4	62672121	29	
5	62671495	30	
6	62672254	31	
7	62673000	32	
8	62674692	33	
9	62675078	34	
10	62675421	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

ENLISTMENT.

[illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Enl[isted] [illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered in [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

Death [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Private Ferdinand Stevens

Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct & Nov 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

(358) Copyist.

K. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thos. Hueddleston

Corp. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauck
Capt. Comd.

(356)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Kuddlestone

Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

Copyist.

(956)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Private

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(156) Captain

H. | 5 U.S.C.T.

Perry Huddleston

4 Corp'l Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

J. Lamb

Capt.

(358)

D 1 0 5

D/ 5 U.S.C.T.

Perry Huddleston

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Free April 1861.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Perry Huddleston

Corpl Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action of Sept 29. Supposed to be killed.
Due Sutler 7.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

A. 5 U.S.C.T.

Perry Huddleston

Corp'l, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/864 Killed in action at Hopkins farm. Va.

Book mark: U.S. 895

---

(861) G. Fox Copyist.

Huddleston. Leroy

Cpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l o/c	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Pvt. Thurston

Co. F, 2nd Regiment Company of

5th Division of Infantry

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed in action

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Captain Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] State:

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—Fever or Disease, &c.

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

IN WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surgeon
2d Lt Conn Vols

DATE OF DISCHARGE DEATH &c.

Sept 29 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE DEATH &c.

Chaplin Farm

IN WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Asst Surgeons Roll

REMARKS.

[illegible]
Clerk.

1870

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 26, 1864

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~the~~ Final Statement ~~of~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of Henry Hendrickson Corporal, of Co. F 5 Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Killed in action
Chapin's farm
Sept. 29, 1864

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

E. D. Woodruff
Capt 11th Ill

Information from Co. Muster Out Roll

A.G.O.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———: and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Statute frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

.S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, by which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish direct to the Adjutant General the required inventory and final statements and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place and cause; to what time he was last paid and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ——— 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the receipt of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal, direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the effects are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and when possible fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving the full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

5 Jan'y 1st, 1867

Respectfully returned.

By Order of the Surgeon General.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
JAN
12
1867
OFFICE.

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

2427

662 ~~667~~

Hudson Benjamin

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Brown Co. O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18 , 1863.

Where Ohio

By whom A. Gambor ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(3834) Copyist.

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tyler

Pvt. Co. K 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware D. Jan. 5, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Union Pt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Rendered Jan. 5th
1864 by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Walker

(356) Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. B. Nichols

Captain

(358)

Co. F 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Priv. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D P Mitchell

Captain

(156)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. D. Wickler

(358) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Corpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Enr April 19" 1864

Served as Corporal

since May 15" 1864

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(258) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fee Apl 19/64

Book mark:

Boddle

Copyist

(858)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Free Apl 19, 61

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Donnelly

(258) Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Corp. Co. K. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Pris Apl 19. 64

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Donnelly

(155) Copyist

C 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Houten

Corp Co. K. 5 Regt U.S. Colrd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mar Apl 65

Book mark:

J Donnelly

Copyist

(156)

5 U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 185[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Pay Stopped 16 Feb.
Ab on Com. Sick of Cantd
Joined Co Mar 1st/64.

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible] Captain

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. Reduced to Ranks from Corpl July 14, $16 per Month from date of Enlistment to March 1st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hudson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 42 59/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 300 00/100

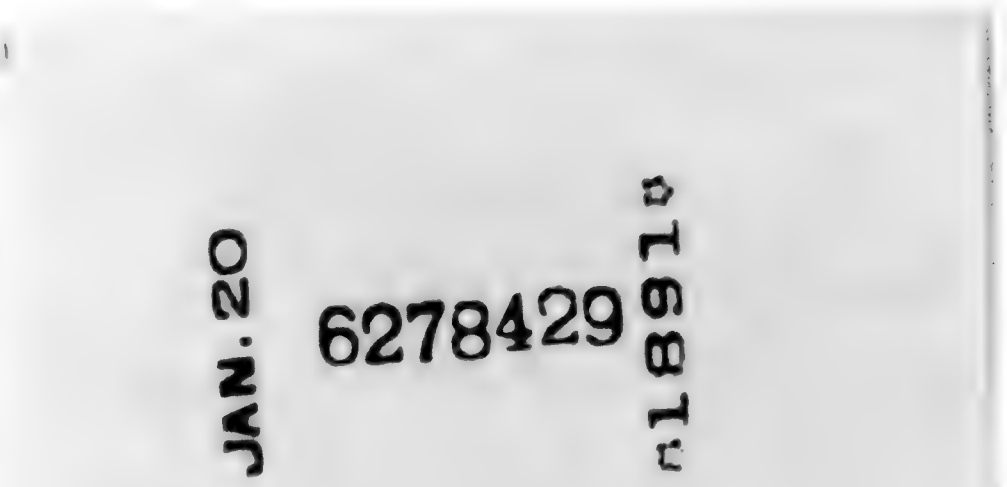
Remarks: Due R. D. Lake, Sutler $16.00. Due April 19/64. $6.00 per month due from Enlistment to March 1/64. Reduced to Ranks from Corpl. July 14/63. Indus- (over)

Book mark: V. 227, P. 222, 76

O. T. Taylor

(861) Copyist.





*Postatum on Furlough
(836.02).

663 ~~662~~

Hughes Richard

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 2 0 8 3	26	
2	6 2 7 2 1 7 3	27	
3	6 2 7 2 2 5 7	28	
4	6 2 7 2 3 4 3	29	
5	6 2 7 2 4 2 4	30	
6	6 2 7 2 5 0 8	31	
7	6 2 7 2 5 8 8	32	
8	6 2 7 2 6 4 4	33	
9	6 2 7 2 7 6 4	34	
10	6 2 7 2 8 6 6	35	
11	6 2 7 2 9 6 9	36	
12	6 2 7 3 0 9 8	37	
13	6 2 7 3 1 9 1	38	
14	6 2 7 3 2 7 9	39	
15	9 0 6 3 6 2 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

....., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; ; hair Blk

Where born Campbells Tenn.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Hamilton O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Sept. 30th/64. Reduced to ranks June 15th 1865. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Lt Col Parkin

(383g) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1863.

Where Hamilton O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(856)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S:C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(858) Copyi

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copying.

(858)

A. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Voices

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before apl 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Clerk

(858) Copyrid.

V 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Sept 30. 64 Entitled to back Pay and Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Notes

(858) *Copyist.*

A' | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd Corpl Sept 30' 1864, Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Chas

(858)

Copyist.

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Capl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Sept 30th 1864. Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Sept 30 1864

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Sept 20/64. Reduced June 15/65 Free Apr. 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Sept 20/64 Reduced to Ranks June 15/65

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 186 4; drawn since $ 66.00

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn Sutler 6 USC $ 300. Free Apr 19/65
Appointed Corpl Sept 30/64
Reduced to Ranks Jun 16/65

Book mark: V. 162. P. 90. 73. P. V 29 P. 263. 74 V 176 P. 299. 73. V 226 P. 292. 76 V 223, P. 62. 75

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

664

Humphrey Andrews

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626496	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Humphrey

Appears with rank of Recr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Gallia Co., O.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co, 11 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name not taken upon Rolls.

Saxton Copyist.

(339)

665

Humphreys Henry

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-826872-PE Ref. PDE
3,165,414 Jan. 12, 1965

9 5 U.S.C.T.

Regt. Volunteers

Co. 5 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray ; hair Black

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1864

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ; term 1 yr

Remarks: Discharged on
Expiration of term
Camp near Fort
Fisher N. C. Dec
29th 65.

Pvt Rankin

Harry Humphreys

Lt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ——— and for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— and for ———

Remarks: Promoted Sept 29.
Left sick at Hospital.
Entitled Bounty

Recruited Aug 4 1864
Mustered Aug 23 1864
as Private Co E 5th U.S.C.T.
for 1 year

Book mark:

(2648) Jones
Captain.

Henry Humphreys

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

———

Remarks: Joseph Hawkins
Entitled to Bounty
and Back Pay.

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark:

———

Note

(8577) Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphreys

Sick, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2d & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Copyist.

(1865)

Co. F 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphreys

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Stumphrys

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken on Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Combs

(256) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphry

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

N F U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphry

Pt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 55 50/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: V 136 P 129-72

J H Stewart

(849) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Humphreys

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 29, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/65 at New Berne N.C. Age 21

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file (over)

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20
6273335
c1891?

P.O. 44 Q. 14. 72 —
At. 101 Ver. 11. Oct. 73
N. 436 Q. 129. 72
V 224. P. 222. 73 (3)

666

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5
2	5
3	5
4	5
5	5
6	5
7	5
8	5
9	5
10	5
11	5
12	5
13	5
14	5
15	6
16	6
17	6
18	6
19	6
20	6
21	6
22	6
23	6
24	6
25	6

Book Mark:

See also

667

Hooley Elias

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Thos Hunley

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spartanburg, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

By whom Capt Whaley term 1 yr

Remarks: Recruit

Discharged Sept 18, 1865. Returned from Hospital Nov 17, 1865

(353)

A.D.C. Capt Comdg.

K 3 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hanley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

from the 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro, O. Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Brown Co, O.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 22d Aug. 1864

Where enlisted Hillsboro, O.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in 22d Aug 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 31st Sub Dist.
Scott Tp., Brown Co.,

Book mark:

Dalton Capt.

(329)

JAN. 19 1891
6264512

6 Dist., Ohio.

H 3 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hunley

Pvt Co. R. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Capt.

(356)

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hunly

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hunley

Pvt Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Capt.

(256)

5 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hunter

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark:

(858) G. Fox Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hunley

H, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hawley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by expiration term of service Aug 29/1865.

x Corrected by G. A. Wyeth 2nd

Book mark:

G. Fk

Copyist.

(858)

N | 05 **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Hemby

Pt., Co B, 05 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 31 86/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for one springfield musket retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation is due him from place of discharge

Book mark: V 227 P 218. 76

(over)

J H Seward

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 19 1897.
6265209

A place of entertainment

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Elias Hunley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina city N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 22 1865 by expiration term of service New Berne N.C.

Book mark : Discharged

(861) G. Fox (Corr) Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891 6268056

Aug. 29/65 EPV. 11
P. 536

668

Hamster George

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 9 4 7 8	26	
2	6 2 6 5 5 6 7	27	
3	6 2 6 6 6 5 5	28	
4	6 2 6 9 7 3 3	29	
5	6 2 6 6 2 1 4	30	
6	6 2 6 9 2 3 5	31	
7	6 2 6 6 9 7 5	32	
8	6 2 7 1 1 6 7	33	
9	6 2 7 1 2 7 1	34	
10	6 2 7 1 3 7 7	35	
11	6 2 7 1 4 2 2	36	
12	6 2 7 1 5 6 2	37	
13	6 2 7 1 6 6 7	38	
14	illegible	39	
15	55-60-1575	40	
16	illegible	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 55-60-1575
40-14-01-15-2

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Clarke Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Ft Royalton Md.

By whom Lt. Strickler, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted as Sergeant at New Creek Hardy Co. Va. Sept. 24th 1864

E. A. Parker

Copyist.

[illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Name [illegible] Rank

4 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

A/ 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2568) J. V. Bellows Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage not specified

replacement act 1923

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(815) J. B. Jones Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunster

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunsler

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 1. 1861
Hospital wounded
Quiee Sept. 29. 64

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Hospital Wounded
Rivers Depr. 29. 64

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunster

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd April 1861
Hospital wounded
Since Sept 29, 64

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunster

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital wounded since Sept. 29, 1864 Clothing $15.78 Transportation in compliance with General Order No. 38 War Dept. current series 1865. Reported by Capt. Hunt A. Q. M.

Book mark:

L. Thaddeus

Copyist.

(258)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Hospital (place unknown) Absent wounded since Sept. 29, 1864. Stop. $15.78 Transportation.

Book mark: ____

(356) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunster

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29/64 $15.78 to be stopped for transportation furnished when on furlough.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Hamler

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 94.27/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100.100

Remarks: due R.D. Kahn, Butler, $16.00. Absent in Hospital wounded. Stop $16.78 Transportation. Back pay due from enlistment to include Feb. 29, 1864. Rate of $6.00 per month.

Book mark: 88.C.L.78. Discharge H. 14 Vol. 7. 3.69. & s. Vol. 1-R.C.L. 1868.

C Chandler

(861) *Copyist.*

A. S. N.Y.C.T.

George Munster

Co D, S. Reg't N.Y.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N.S.C.T. 1868 with
S.S. C.T. 1878 with
H-14-CT 1869

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) J. L. Robertson Copyist.

[illegible] U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark 16-14 6-3-1869.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 11 1869

Discharge on file.

W. J. Allen

(438) Copyist.

669

Forster Joseph A

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626F131	26	
2	626F194	27	
3	626F222	28	
4	626F369	29	
5	626F455	30	
6	626F537	31	
7	626F617	32	
8	626F742	33	
9	626F596	34	
10	626F797	35	
11	626F803	36	
12	626F907	37	
13	626F918F	38	
14	626F1096	39	
15	626F2116	40	
16	626F3171	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1001423-P0.mom

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Hunster

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Pickaway Co, Ohio

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Joined for duty

10 Oct, 63 Promoted

Co Sergt Oct 10/64

(388g) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Hamilton

pvt. Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Dennison Ohio July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. H. Edwards

Copyist.

(856)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Kinsler

Capt., Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(358)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Hunster

Corpl. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. F. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Hunter

Corpl. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. F. Edwards

(858) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Houston

Corpl Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(356)

16 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Bennett

Clerk, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

War Scott

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D Lancaster

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19. 186. Served Served as Corporal since date Enlistment, Detached

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Hen Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 — U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hewster

Corp., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Bolton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pioneer Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18 A.C., per S.O. 66 Hdqrs. Jan 23/64.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(844) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus. Sept 1st $100

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fowler

Co. [illegible], Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Mouth Red River La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner at Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. from S.O. 66 Hd. Qrs. 18th A.C. June 23/64

Book mark :

(844) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(858)

4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nejah F. Fennette

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Axes

Pay due his as Sergt. from Nov. 1/64 previous as Corporal

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Wright F Hamsted

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Rowland Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Hunster

3d Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Rowland Copyist.

(2166)

7 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Hunster

3rd Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $14.40

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn & Co

Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Nov. 1st, 1864

Book mark: 1342 P.M.G. Mch. 6/66

---

(861) Copyist.

6700 Abraham

Hunter Abram

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5-5-1 1	26	
2	6 2 6 5-6 0 3	27	
3	6 2 6 5-6 9 1	28	
4	6 2 6 5-7 7 7	29	
5	6 2 6 5-8 5-9	30	
6	6 2 6 5-9 3 8	31	
7	6 2 6 6 0 1 9	32	
8	6 2 6 6 1 0 4	33	
9	6 2 6 6 2 1 6	34	
10	6 2 6 6 3 2 2	35	
11	6 2 6 6 4 2 7	36	
12	6 2 6 6 5-2 7	37	
13	6 2 6 6 6 2 0	38	
14	6 2 6 6 7 1 6	39	
15	9 0 6 3 0 7 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hunter

Co. A, 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light ; hair Light

Where born Clarke Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3 1864, 186 5.

Where Columbus O

By whom ; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Joined Co April 19. 1864, Engaged in the August Battles before Petersburg & Chaffins Farm. Deserted from Co. & Regt July 1865.

W. H. Gunby Comdg.

Copyist.

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Wm Hunter

Pvt. Co. F 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Ethan Allen Vt Aug 1 186 3.

Mustered in to date June 21 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 186 3.

Where Columbus

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I 4th Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

G. A. Williams

Copyist.

(856)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter,

Pvt Co. A 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & 4 Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 200 for

Due Govt, $ 300 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Williams

Captain

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(Sig.) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th april 1861.

Book mark:

Bauerm

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Dir Teamster — Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist

(356)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Detached as Cook at Div Amb Train.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(8[illegible])

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clarence

Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter,

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hunter.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before Agent Aug 9, 1864 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month

Book mark:

(358)

S. F. Evans.
Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Hunter.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 9, 1861.
Stop for one (1) Waist Belt
& one (1) Bayonet Scabbard
lost 93 cents.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

H C 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutler 5th U. S. C. T. 30.00. Free April 19, 1865. Back pay due from enlistment to Feby 20th, 1864. Stoppage for one bay ont

Book mark: .....

A. F. Evans

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6266716

Scabbard, Waist belt and
Cap Pouch $1.53.

Hunter Julius 671

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62747716	26	
2	62708104	27	
3	62708190	28	
4	62708772	29	
5	62708852	30	
6	62708139	31	
7	62708237	32	
8	62708357	33	
9	62708406	34	
10	62708542	35	
11	62708652	36	
12	62708752	37	
13	62708852	38	
14	62708927	39	
15	62709102	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



H 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

H Co. 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; Height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. Hair Blk.

Where born Washington Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15 1863.

Where Greenville Tenn

By whom Capt

Remarks:

O'Leary

Signature

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Circleville O.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F E Pullin

(856) Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ... and for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... and for ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Fuller

Comp.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ___ ___ for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ___ ___ for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

O. K. Fuller

Capt.

Co.

Y 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E C Fuller

Capt.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyright.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Musician
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as drummer Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Julius Hunter

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Full.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Copyist.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Julius Hunter, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Herbitt

Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Justice Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Myth Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

2/5 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott
Capt.

(25)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 38 00

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Due R. D. Kahn, Butler

$20.00

Book mark: 1746, 1880

Wm H. Scott

(861) Copyist.

Hunter Julius

P, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. B. 80 D. N. C. 9-6 1865.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

Raleigh, N. C., Sept 6th 1865.

Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be granted

Private Julius Hunter

Co. (K) 2th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

By Command of Brevet Major General Ruger:

Chas A Culver

Bvt Col ~~Major~~ and A. A. General

Note.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough, a medical certificate, stating, in detail, the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from travelling—*the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate.* The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.



P. B. 219 = 2nd Brig. = 1st Div.
Parris Division

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Julius Hunter a Private of Captain Elliott F. Grabill's Company of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops aged 20 years, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the Town of Washington, Va., and enlisted at Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, on the 16th day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, to serve for the period of three yrs, is hereby permitted to go to Cincinnati, in the County of Pickaway, State of Ohio, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ..... day of ..... to the ..... day of ..... 1865, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at ....., or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Pvt. Julius Hunter, to the ..... day of ..... 1865, and pay to the 30th day of April, 1863, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 1865.

.....

.....

Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

6.72

Hunter William

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: H-13-05-1869

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ripley Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26 . 1863.

Where Newburg. O.

By whom J Casey ; term 3 yrs

Remarks:

(382g) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Newburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan, 2d
'64, by Capt, Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(856) Copyist.

William Hunter

Pvt. Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Filt 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. B. Hunter

(Sig.)

Copyright

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Wm. Hunter

Priv. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. P. Nichols

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William Spencer

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

D C Nichols

Copyist

(156)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pro April 19th 65.

Book mark: ____

D. C. Walker

(256) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 9. 65

Book mark:

Boadle

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pri

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: In Hospl. Free

Apl 19. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Connelly

(868) Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Priv , Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Rec Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for March June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Absent sick. $6.00 due
from date of enlistment
to March 1st.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hyram Hunter

Sct, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
In Hospital sick.
$16.00 per month from
date of Enlistment to
March 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

N 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Hunter

Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 6 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: The dis. list of this man gives no account of Bounty paid or due Mustered out while in Wite Hall U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

(over)

J.H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265012 ☆1891☆

Hospl in compliance
with directions from
War Dept dated
May 3. 1865

5 U.S.C.T.

William Hunter

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 34 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kahe, Sutler $3.00 Free April 19/61. $16 00 per month due from Enlistment to March 1/64. Wounded in Left Feb. 20 Action at Wilmington N.C.

Book mark: Muster out Roll (over)

O. T. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 20 1891

6278424

*file. Discharged May 24, '65. E.B.V. 12. P. 138. & H. 139. V. 11. C.S. 76,
Discharge H. 13. Vol, 7. C.S. 69, 6479. P.M.G. June 20/66.

No. 5 | U. S. V. V.

William Saunders

Co. K. 5th Regt U. S. V. V.

NOTATION.

S. E-12-134.

Book mark, No. 19 - S. V. 1876.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington August 24 1876.

Mustered out May 24. 1865.

J. C. Allen

Copyist.

4-5

Private William

Co K 5th Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Hunter

Private Company K

5 Regiment of USC T

Volunteers at the battle of Near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Hunter

Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 5

Arm, U.S.T, State,

Place of casualty, "Near Wilmington N.C."

Nature of casualty, "Wound Flesh R leg, Slight Musket ball"

Date of casualty, "Feby 19 – 22. 1865"

Wounded Feby 20th 1865 – Nominal list of Casualties in 2d Brig 3d Div 25th Army Corps, from Feby 19 to Feby 22nd inclusive. (Not Signed)

Ind 51 No 29.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... Regiment.

..... Brigade, ... Division, ... Corps, dated .....

Tabulated report of casualties occurring in Maj Genl Command Near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19 – 22. 1865.

(Signed) Norman S. Barnes

Surgeon USV. Medical Director

Ind 51 No 46

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

Hospital Number 4824

Name W. Thomas Hunter

Age 16 Nativity American

Married or Single single

Residence Tippecanoe Co. Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sale Hunter (mother) Tippecanoe Co. Ohio

Rank Pvt Co. K 5 Regiment Ind. V.

When admitted March 12th 1862

From what source Baltimore Hospt. Md.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gsw L. Jaw, thro' tongue (flesh wound)

Surgeon House G. E.

On what occasion wounded Wellmington & Leesburg

Date February 11th 1862

Nature of missile or weapon Piece of Shell.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Beverly Hospt. March 29 65
Jr. C. H. Stiles assist Surg in charge of ward.

678

Hurd Holman

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 2	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 4	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 9 2	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 7 4	29	
5	6 2 6 5 4 6 0	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 4 0	31	
7	6 2 6 4 7 6 1	32	
8	6 2 6 6 6 0 2 0	33	
9	6 2 6 4 4 1 7	34	
10	6 2 6 6 1 0 5	35	
11	6 2 6 6 2 1 7	36	
12	6 2 6 4 4 3 4	37	
13	6 2 6 6 3 2 3	38	
14	6 2 6 6 4 2 4	39	
15	6 2 6 6 5 2 4	40	
16	6 2 6 6 6 2 1	41	
17	6 2 6 6 7 1 7	42	
18	9 [illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Co. C, 5 Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Portland Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2 1st, 1863

Where London Co. Va.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Joined Capt Hopkins Co. C 5th U.S.C.T. Engaged in the siege of Petersburg Va. Detached from Co. Dismissed U.S. Service from June 1864 Co. April 1865.

J.M. Coulter Captain.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hellman Hurd

Pvt. Co. A. 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Aug 1, 1863

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 —, 1863.

Where London, Madison Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Capt.

(856)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Fillman Hurd

Pvt Co. A, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Last paid: ____

____

D. W. Williams

Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist

(35½)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Gilman Bird

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. W. Williams

(copyist)

(Sic.)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Remarks: On detached Service as Sharpshooter,

Book mark :

Cameron

(856) Copyist

H 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Hilman Hurd

P. 1, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sen on Apr. 17/64 on Muster Roll of Co K 18th Corps 3d Div 18th Corps per S.O. No. 66 dated Hd. Qrs. 18th Corps. Camp near Petersburg Va. June 23/64

Book mark :

(844) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as dvr Sharpshooter, Free 19" April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(868)

H 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Hurd

Pvt, Co. —, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Marcus Ley

(344) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Div Sharpshooter Due A. P. Elias Butler 5 U.S.C.T. $14. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist

(868)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861 Detached as S.S. 3" Div 25" A.C.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hurd

Pvt., Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr 19-64

Book mark:

Mauley

(844) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Absent Detached as Sharp Shooter.

Book mark:

Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hurd.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Dis. S. Shooter.

* Do appears on roll.

Book mark: .....

E. F. Evans.

Copyist

(865)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

H. Hillman Hurd.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before April 9, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.
Copyist

(868)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillman Hord.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist

(858)

S^r 5 U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Ford

Pvt. Co. D 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2 1865: drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100, due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100: due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due P. D. Subs

Subs 5th U.S.C.T. $ 36.00.

Due April 19. 1865. Bounty

$ 300 due from enlistment to

Feby 29th 1864 at $10.00 per

Month.

Book mark: V. 36. P. 269. 69.

(over)

P. J. Evans

Copyist.

(351)

JAN. 19 6266717 1881

674

Harley Thomas Co.

Co L, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders

Co. F 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark. ; hair Dark.

Where born Brown Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Delaware O.

By whom Capt. Lovell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Attached as Recruit to Co. F 5th U.S.C.T. at Camp Dennison O.

Enl'd Captain

Co.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

336 Corporal.

5° U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

(156) [illegible] Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Hunter

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C F Stubbs

Copyist

(858)

2C 5 U.S.C.T.

William L. Burley

Pvt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Altenbocum

Copyrighted

Thomas L Hurley

C, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbeck

Copyist

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Hurley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo-June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prom. Sergt.
Mar. 3rd. 1865.

Book mark:

Mechanics

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Hanley

Pvt, Co. —, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Aug, 1864.

Station Ord Battery, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Provost Guard
Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
from Jul 30. June 3/64

Book mark:

E Manley

(844) Copyist.

K. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hurley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1865. Detached Provost guard

Book mark:

Washington

(268) Copyist

H | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hurley

Pvt., Co....., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Provost Guard

for S. O. 38, Hd Qrs

Hinks Div. June 25/64

Book mark :.....

Markley

(844) Copyist.

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Hanley

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dis. Pro. Guard

Free on or before

April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hurley

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as per Muster Roll dated April 19, 1864 $10 per month due

Enlisted

Book mark:

Washington

(158) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Worley

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: Was sick in
Hospital April 9, 1864.
Deserted

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Washington

(856) Copyist

19 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stanton

Pvt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $60.00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(288) Copyrig

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Sanders

P.T. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enl on or before April 19/63
$3.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 63
Detached

Book mark: ----

Abbott
Capt.

(118)

4 J U.S.C.T.

Pvt. C. Hudson

Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Fisher N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Fatigue Guard
& Clk. 11th A.C. from 1st
to 6th. Inc 15th A.C.,
June 26th

Book mark: .....

J. Markley

(344) Copyist

Thomas Johnson

Pvt Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: Free man belong Apr 9 - 65

Detached

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Absent

(3858) Copyright

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Hurley

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $13 85/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~ + 100 —/100

Remarks: Free Aprie 19 1861

+ As Shown on Roll

Book mark: 2035-1809
278. 300

Abbott

Copyist.

Horst Jerry 675

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264439	26	
2	6271237	27	
3	6271308	28	
4	6271362	29	
5	6271465	30	
6	6271570	31	
7	6271669	32	
8	6271769	33	
9	6271860	34	
10	6271944	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hanover C. H.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Camp Finegan Fla.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

P. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

Phillip Scott

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Copper colr

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta County Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1864.

Where Lilly's Ferry Va.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

P. E. Austin

Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hurst

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va May 25 1864.

Where born Beaufort, S. C.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted May 10 1864.

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 25 1864

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(329) Copyist

[illegible] Co. E. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $[illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sig.)

4. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jim Grant

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. Mch. 186-.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

[redacted] Co. E, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

K. 5 U.S.C.T.

Corp. Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Blair

Copyist.

(856)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hurst

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Leland

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Kinnet

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Gun Sling 3/6

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Hurst

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Speeches Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hurst

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Newbern N.C. since June 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Spencer Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Herse

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, NC, Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 24, 1864; drawn since $66.53/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ .100

Remarks: Slave

Due Sutler R. P. Kuhn $20.00

Book mark: 577 P.M.G. Dec. 26/65.

(361) Copyist.

676

Sergt. George.

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5
2	5
3	5
4	5
5	5
6	5
7	5
8	5
9	5
10	5
11	5
12	5
13	5
14	5
15	4
16	4
17	4
18	4
19	4
20	6
21	4
22	4
23	4
24	0
25	5

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

George Short

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co Tenn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18 1863.

Where Ohio

By whom A. Faraker; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Pleasy

Captain.

5 U.S.C.T.

George Kerr

Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Jan'y, 186-.

Muster-in to date Dec'r 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec'r 8, 1863.

Where Union Ft.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y
1866 by Capt Pond

Book mark:

A. P. Webster

(856) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunt

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. O. Hutchison

Copyist

(156)

d 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hart

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(858) Copyist

L 5 U.S.C.T.

George L Hurt

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D C Wheeler

Copyist

(858)

& 5 U.S.C.T.

George Hunt

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not from April 19th 1861.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Wheeler

(858) Copyist

I 5 U.S.C.T.

George Iker
Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Brodie

(858) *Copyist*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George D Rent

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258) Donnelly

Copyist

I 5 U.S.C.T.

George Dent

R. , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist

(258)

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ikert

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Div Pioneer Corps. Free Apl 17. 61

Book mark:

Connelly

Copyist

(358)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ikert

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861
$16.00 due from date of
enlistment to March 1st.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Copyist

(258)

5 U.S.C.T.

George Hart

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.
Data had in Defense of
New Berne. $6.00 per
month from date of En-
listment to March 31. 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

I 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ikert

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 67 03/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Lake, Sutler $25.00. Free April 19/61. $6.00 per month due from Enlistment to March 1/64.

Book mark: V. 36. P. 214, 69. - 488,995 V. 227. P. 234. 76.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(861)

Jones. David. 677

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

Rec 388314

To A. D. Jones + to
Com. Sec for copy letter of
Wm J. Lee

4-12-24
E

D 5 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt ____, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where Mosby

By whom Capt J Drake, term 1 yr

Remarks: Credited to Medina
Co Notified Adjt
Gen Dec 54 14 Dis Ohio
Bounty Due $100

O'Leary

Copyist.

(3334)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry Brig. General

Wooster Ohio Guard

Where born Franklin Co., Ohio.

Age 27 yrs. occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Wooster, O.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes BLK hair BLK

Complexion BLK height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 15 1864

Where mustered in Wooster, O.

Bounty paid $ ____ due $ 100

Where credited Medina Co. 2nd Fld Lt. Batt. Due 5/6

Company & Regt to which assigned 14 Regt U.S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaxton

Captain

I 5 U.S.C.T.

David Imes

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(156) Copyist

I 5 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pri. Co. K. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment, Free apl 1st. 61

Book mark: ____

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Joke Apl 19/65

Book mark: ____

Dennelly

(258) Copyist

I 5 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Mus Apr 19. 61

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

Donnelly

(255) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(258)

I 5 U.S.C.T.

David Innes

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on
Expiration of term of
service Aug. 22d/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. F. Taylor
Copyist

(858)

D | 5 U.S.C.T.

David Ames

Pt., Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $57.52/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop wiper. Haversack and Canteen retained per G.O. No 114 War dept. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(over)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(849)

JAN. 19
6265229
1891

Transportation is due
him from place of
discharge to place
of enrollment

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Jerid Jones

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100 ,

Remarks: Mustered out of Service Aug. 22, Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: M. O. on file.

O. T. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

678

Ines Esau.

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277EK1	26	
2	62779551	27	
3	627E052	28	
4	627E15	29	
5	627E2L6	30	
6	62[illegible]E31[illegible]	31	
7	627E[illegible]53	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 612338 Dutch

R.F.P. 516070

£1,176,224 Pounds

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Evan Innes

Corp. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Penn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18 1864.

Where Wooster O

By whom Capt J. S. Drake; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Credited to Wayne Co Ohio Canvass 2d Sub Dis 44 14 Dis Ohio

O'Leary

Copyist.

(388g)

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Esam Innes

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist

D 5 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Allen

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospl. Pay due from date of enlistment. Fee Apl 19. 64

Book mark: ____

Donnelly

(156) Copyist

9 5 U.S.C.T.

Evan Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment Free Sept 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Esau Imes

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd Apl 19, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Copyist

(858)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Augt 14, 1864

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Jones

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pass Capt. 13, 1864. Promoted to Capt. July 14 1865. Detached at Fort Emory.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Esau Innes

Corpl Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 54 92/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 33 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Promoted to Corpl. July 14, '65.

(Age 18 yrs. Enrolled Wilmington Aug 18/64 Novelty O. 2 yrs.)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(361)

679

Ireland Robert.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270[illegible]8	26	
2	6270[illegible]7	27	
3	627099	28	
4	62710[illegible]2	29	
5	6271127	30	
6	6271206	31	
7	6271276	32	
8	6271366	33	
9	6271472	34	
10	6271577	35	
11	6271676	36	
12	6271776	37	
13	6271[illegible]66	38	
14	6272023	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3d 5 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

ENLISTMENT.

MAY 1 1907

Robert Ireland

Co. E, 5 Regt U.S Cold Inf.

Appears in

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863

Where Cincinnati

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

E. D. Rankin

Capt.

3 U.S.C.T.

Robert Weeland

..... Co. E 3 Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years: height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... : hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Robert Ireland

Co. E 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Lincoln D.C. Aug 6 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Regt U.S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Volunteer

(856) Copyist

Sergeant Richard

Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(156) Lieutenant (Copyist.

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Ireland

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Pulland

_____. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(256) Valentine Capt.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ireland

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

Copyist.

(858)

C. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Ireland

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. S. Clark

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Orland

Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd April 19, 1861

Book mark:

(858) O. S. Leland

Copyist.

C. | 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Inland

C. H., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Book mark:

C. C. Ware

Copyist.

(858)

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ireland

P.V., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

I. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ireland

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ireland

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th Apr. 1861.

Book mark:

Sprecher

Copyist.

(858)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Portland

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Bayonet
scabbard 36¢

Book mark:

Spinola
Copyist.

(858)

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lurland

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Hosp. fee 1 Bayonet and belt 50¢, Haversack 95¢ 1 Canteen $1.30 In confinement in Ft. Totten Newbern, N.C. since July 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Geo. Lee

(858) Copyist.

I 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ireland

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $106.10

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged Aug. 26, 1865 at Newbern, N.C. by sentence of General Court Martial. Sentenced to two years imprisonment & loss of all pay and allowances by Court Martial.

(OTRC)

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6272023 1891

Remark:
Sentence approved by Gen. Paine, Gen. Order 34, C. S. Hd. Qrs. Paine's Div. Dist. of Newbern, N.C.
Stock for 1 Regimental Colors 66 ¢, 1 Standard 70 ¢.
2 Cavalry $1.30, 2 Pr. Metallic scales $1.40

Richard Robert

Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information V
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
G. Order 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1898

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

MASSACHUSETTS

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ex Mata Ct

Robert Graham
5th U.S.C.A.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Nov, 1st, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. E, 5th Regt. ~~H.~~ U.S.C.T. shows that Robert Ireland was enlisted on the 1st day of July 1863, at Cincinnati O. by _____ and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 6th day of August 1863, at Delaware, O., by Capt Boyd,

U. S. A. Mustering Officer: that he was last paid by Maj. A. O'Neil to include April 30 1865;

that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;

that his clothing account was last settled July 1st 186 ;

that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $106.10;

that the amount of bounty due him is $_____, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $_____ for _____

The remark opposite his name is Dis. Discharged Aug 26 65 at Newbern N.C. by Sentence of G.C.M. Sent for One bayonet scabbard, One Sharpsheath 95c 2 Canteens 1.30, 2 Iron Metalic Scales 1.40 Sentenced by a G.C.M. to ten years Imprisonment with loss of all pay and allowances, Sentence approved by Genl Paine in Genl Order No 34, C.S. and Genl Paine Dis Dist of Newbern Aug 26th 1865

J. S. Spencer
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio

C

Head-Quarters District of New Berne.

New Berne N. C. November 17 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 74

(EXTRACT)

* * * * * * * * *

2. . . Pursuant to instructions from the Judge Advocate Genl so much of Genl Order No 34 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of New Berne as disproves and confirms the proceedings findings and sentence of Robert Island Co E 3d N.C.V. is hereby revoked Robert Island will be set at liberty at once . . .

*

By Command of Bvt. Brig. General D. BATES.

Official (Sd) A. Dawson
Jimmy Hallam A. A. D. C. & Act. Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Robert Pollard

5th U.S.C.V.

Head-Quarters District of New Berne.

New Berne N. C., April 17th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 79

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * * *

II— Pursuant to instructions from the Judge Advocate Generals Office Much of General Order No 34. C.S. Hd Qrs Dist of New Berne as approves and confirms the proceedings findings and Sentence of Robert Ireland Co. E" 5th U.S.C.T. is hereby revoked Robert Ireland will be set at liberty at once,

By Command of
Bvt Brig Gen Pratt
A Asst Adjt Gen

C-B- 4th Inst

#958

Chief Pro Marshall Office
Fort Rice N Dak Oct 24

Shipped by Lieut

acknowledge receipt of
Fort Robert Ireland
Co "E" 2 U.S.

Chief Qr Mr Office Dept of
Washington Miss Sept 21st 1865

Victor Piper
Pvt Co "E" 2nd Regt Inf Vet Vols

Sir
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of the following named
articles which Maud Robert Ireland Co "E" 5 Wis Cav Vols
who will be forwarded to his Regiment

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servants
Geo. F. Shaffer
Capt and Chief Qr Mr
Commanding Post

E

Ireland Cabel
Ch & Sumpter

Division of Discount Comby

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

Norfolk, 187

Mr. Edward

_____ Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Sarland, Co. E.

Reg't 38th Regt

of Pvt Colrd Inf. now on file in this Office

Respectfully.

A. A. Woodward

A. A. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office.

Dec. of Naval Commander

March 13, 187 0

_____ Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Sarland Pvt. Co. E

38th Regt U.S.C.T.

Respectfully forwarded to Brevet Major General E. A. Hitchcock, U.S.A. Commanding Department of North Carolina, Fortress Monroe, Va. Original papers in the case of Robert Sarland, Private Co. E, 38th Regiment U.S.C.T., now on file in this office, are returned herewith.

It appears that the soldier was convicted by a General Court Martial convened at Plymouth, N.C. on the 24th day of March 1865, of the crime of "Desertion to the enemy" and sentenced "to be confined at hard labor for the period of the war on such fortifications or the public authority may direct and forfeiture of all pay and allowances now due or to become due and that he be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States."

Approved. He will be confined at Fort Macon N.C., until a further destination is designated by competent authority. (or...)

680

Irving' Palestine

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62747117	26	
2	62747687	27	
3	62748551	28	
4	62748932	29	
5	62750614	30	
6	62750942	31	
7	62750945	32	
8	62752791	33	
9	62752810	34	
10	62755116	35	
11	62756107	36	
12	62757007	37	
13	62757117	38	
14	62757999	39	
15	62761352	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5118607 Rec'd
D1699587 90 Y1
S. 2015-211 P.O.
S-2897906 Rec'd. W.O.

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes dark ; hair Blk

Where born Circleville Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17 , 1863.

Where Circleville Ohio

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serjt July 29 1863

O Leary

(358g) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Young

Co. —, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 2, 186 2.

Muster-in to date June 7, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 186 2.

Where Circleville O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Folks

(256) Copyist.

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Valentine Dorsey

2nd Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F. F. Fuller - Jr. .....

Captain.

(356)

Palestine Dening

2d Sergt Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fuller

Copyist.

1878

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

2nd Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

F E Fuller

(258) Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

2d Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

2 Lgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

2 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 2d Sgt. from June 29. 63

Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

1858

Palestine Irving

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

Sgt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached

Free

Book mark :

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

2 | 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Detached

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, '61. Promoted Sergt. July 29, '63. Difference of Pay between private and Sergt. due from July 29, '63 to Feb. 29, '64

Book mark:

Wm R. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Irving

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Difference of pay between private and Sergt. due from July 29 '63 to Feb. 29 '64. Free on or before April 19 '61. Promoted Sergt July 29, '63.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(358)

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Palestine Flurry

Sgt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C. Feb. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 20 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 2 1865: drawn since $ 57 20/100

Due soldier $ .....100 due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100: due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Difference of pay between Private & Sergt. due from July 2d '63 to Feb. 2d '64 Promoted Sergt July 2d, 63. Due

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(861) Copyist.

over

JAN. 20 1891

6275699

P. O. Sales Sutler $5.00

Irving, P.

Ag't Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.Col'd

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 377.

Name D. Lowney

Age 22. Nativity America

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Cincinnati Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. R. Gregory

Rank Sergt Co. H Regiment 8th N.S.V.

When admitted July 30th

From what source Front Fallon

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

[redacted]

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,

New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Discharged Cured

Jan 9. 1885

Y

681

Isely Armstead M.

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 3	26	
2	6 2 6 5 5 7 7	27	
3	6 2 6 5 7 3 6	28	
4	6 2 6 6 7 9 3	29	
5	9 0 6 3 0 8 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Appendix XI

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

ENLISTMENT.

5 U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand M. Sally

Pvt. Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O. Aug 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 7, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 186 3.

Where Lafayette Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

(856)

5 U.S.C.T.

Armstead M. Isley

Cpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & & Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Williams

(Sig.) (Appears

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Armistead M Selby

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease
At Norfolk Va. Dec. 22 1863

Book mark: 2nd Asst Feb 24/66

S. P. McClennan
Copyist

(Rec.)

U.S.C.T.

Corporal

Co. A 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Portsmouth Va. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st 1864 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease.

Portsmouth Va.

Book mark: .....

D. F. Conrad.

Captain.

(361)

Isley, Amstead W.

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862 Enlisted 1863 Aug 8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Armstead M. Isley, Co. A,

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1864

I certify, on honor, that Armstead M. Isley a Corporal of Captain O.P. Brockway's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lawrence Co, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the sixth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ohio and Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was Enlisted in Fayette Co. Ohio, June 7, 1863.

The said Armstead M. Isley was last paid by Paymaster Wiatt to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty and 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Loss of a Cone Wrench _____ amounting to _____ 46/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given ~~in Duplicate~~, at Norfolk, Va., this 28 day of December 1863.

O. P. Brockway
Capt. 5 USCT
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1052

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Co. Field Mounted Rifles

5th Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dist. of Norfolk Va. Dec 31, 1865

NOTE 1.—The 4 items constituting the total amount due to the person in this statement must be carefully investigated previously to the examination of the accounts; and he must be made thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the law, and the regulations and orders governing the payment. He will satisfy himself that the statement is correctly made out in accordance with the requirements of the law and regulations. He should be satisfied that all deductions and charges are correctly entered in the statement, and that the proper credits are given for the discharge of the Paymaster's bonds, the said proper endorsement of the discharge of the proper officer, and the said proper endorsement of the discharge of the proper officer, and the said proper endorsement of the discharge of the proper officer. The

I certify, in pursuance of an Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, that Cornelius M. Lilly, Sergeant of Captain C. P. Rockwell's Company (K) of the 2nd Regiment of Wisconsin Cavalry Volunteers, was duly enrolled on the 1st day of August, 1861, at Camp Randall, Wisconsin, for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that he was born in Lawrence County, State of Ohio, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, when enrolled as aforesaid; that he has been duly mustered into the service of the United States as aforesaid; that he has been present with his company from the date of muster to the present time, except when sick in hospital or on furlough, and is entitled to receive the bounty provided by the Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861.

Given at Camp Randall, Wisconsin, this 1st day of August, 1861.

C. P. Rockwell
Captain Co. K, 2nd Regt. Wis. Cavalry Vols.
Commanding Company.

I certify, in pursuance of an Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, that Cornelius M. Lilly, Sergeant of Captain C. P. Rockwell's Company (K) of the 2nd Regiment of Wisconsin Cavalry Volunteers, was duly enrolled on the 1st day of August, 1861, at Camp Randall, Wisconsin, for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that he was born in Lawrence County, State of Ohio, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, when enrolled as aforesaid; that he has been duly mustered into the service of the United States as aforesaid; that he has been present with his company from the date of muster to the present time, except when sick in hospital or on furlough, and is entitled to receive the bounty provided by the Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861.

Given at Camp Randall, Wisconsin, this 1st day of August, 1861.

C. P. Rockwell
Captain Co. K, 2nd Regt. Wis. Cavalry Vols.
Commanding Company.

682

Isely James M.

Co a., 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 2	26	
2	6 2 6 5 5 7 3	27	
3	6 2 6 5 5 5 9	28	
4	6 2 6 5 5 6 5	29	
5	6 2 6 5 5 2 7	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 0 7	31	
7	6 2 6 5 9 8 8	32	
8	6 2 6 6 0 6 6	33	
9	6 2 6 6 1 1 2	34	
10	6 2 6 6 2 8 2	35	
11	6 2 6 6 3 9 0	36	
12	6 2 6 6 4 9 0	37	
13	6 2 6 6 5 7 3	38	
14	6 2 6 6 6 8 9	39	
15	6 2 6 3 8 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. C. H. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7 , 186 3.

Where Augusta Co, Ky.

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Now Corporal.
Was promoted
Sergeant in the organ-
ization of Co. Detach
and Regt. Hospital
Steward Feb 1864.

[illegible]

(Sig) [illegible] Capt.

Name: [illegible] Kelly

Co. L, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age: 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Fellows C Ohio, June 1, 1863.

Mustered in to date June 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Fayette Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

(356)

5 U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley

Sergt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(35c) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

James W. Isley

Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(85c)

Samuel W. Sibley

Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Govt. $ ..... Loc for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. W. Williams

Captain

5 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

A 5 U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Acting Hospital Steward.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as actg Hospital Steward. Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark :

Cameron

(858) Copyist

5	U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist

I 5 U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. absent on Furlough.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

5 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley.

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Isley ....

Serg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Stoppages for transportation~~ on furlough 12. 75. Back pay due

Enl'd on or before April 19th 1861. and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 2 9th, 1864 at the rate of $10.00 per month.

*Is absent on furlough.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans,

Copyist

(358)

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley.

Sergt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd April 19th, 1861. Promoted Sergt. Aug 6, 1863.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(868) Copyist

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

James M. Isley.

Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865.; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn

Sutler 5th U. S. C. T. 125.00.

Free April 19. 1861.

Promoted Sergt Aug 6th, 1863.

Back Pay due from enlistment

to Febry 29, 1864.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(361) Copyist.

Daley Stonestreet

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	1
2	2
3 Lee Daley	3 Stonestreet Co
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Last Name:

See also

687

Daley James M

Co A, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Daley	28 James M
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

085

Sorry George

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

686

Ivy George.

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62681K3	26	
2	6268270	27	
3	6269373	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5746-C-77

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Gray hair Black

Where born [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 7 7 1863

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Cat. 16/63, Order of Dept. Ord. Dept. 30.

[illegible]

5 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. [illegible] 1st Reg't Corps Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 2 3, 1863.

Mustered in to date [illegible] 2 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 2 3, 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. F. Edwards

(856) Copyist

I. 5 U.S.C.T.

George Ivy

Pvt. Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of the Governor Tod Special Order No. 730 on account of minority Oct 16" 1863

Book mark:

(Sgd) L. B. L. Edwards Capt.

Grey-George
Pvt. Co. C. 5th Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Lowe

5 Regt of Infy

Discharged

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 29 / 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company: that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Not required Record in
Co. Ho Co Rolls

I certify, on honor, that George Viney a Private of
Captain W. H. Fabian's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of N. H. C. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Ross County, State
of Ohio, aged 42 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Color complexion,
Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the 5th day
of June, 186-, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John Wilson
, at Circleville, on the 5th day of June,
186-, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ohio
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Special
Order of the Governor of the State
of Ohio No 220

The said George Viney was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty seven 00/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
, 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, this 3d day of October, 1863.

W. H. Fabian
Capt Co C 5th Regt O.V.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

687

Jackson Andrew.

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 4 4	26	
2	6 2 6 6 9 4 2	27	
3	6 2 6 7 0 2 1	28	
4	6 2 6 7 1 0 2	29	
5	6 2 6 7 1 8 2	30	
6	6 2 6 7 2 5 8	31	
7	6 2 6 7 3 3 1	32	
8	6 2 6 7 4 2 0	33	
9	6 2 6 7 5 3 1	34	
10	6 2 6 7 6 2 9	35	
11	6 2 6 7 7 2 8	36	
12	6 2 6 7 8 2 5	37	
13	6 2 6 7 9 1 2	38	
14	6 2 6 7 9 9 6	39	
15	9 0 6 3 2 0 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

, Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Scott City Ky

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1 , 1863

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt Kramer term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. H. McCarty Capt.

(2384)

f

Cadwallader Jackson

Pvt. Co. E. 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, July 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 8, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 3.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist

(856)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Company Muster Roll

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

5 U.S.C.T.

J Andrew Jackson

Jas . Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb, Capt.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29th June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Bradshaw

Captain.

(858)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Free April 61.

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

(858)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
The difference between
$7 00 per month and a
soldier's pay due
from enlistment to
the 30th March, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enl. Apl. 19 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Private Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

J. Fn

(858) Copyist.

2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since $52.87/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Due R. DeKhum, Sutler $20.00. Due Apr. 19, 1861. The difference between $7.00 per month and 8 soldiers pay due from enlistment.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox
Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 19
6267396
1891

to the 1st March 1864

688

Jackson Andrew

Co G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 2 5	26	
2	6 2 7 3 5 1 1	27	
3	6 2 7 3 5 9 0	28	
4	6 2 7 3 6 7 4	29	
5	6 2 7 3 7 5 4	30	
6	6 2 7 3 8 2 9	31	
7	6 2 7 3 9 0 1	32	
8	6 2 7 4 0 4 2	33	
9	6 2 7 4 6 6 6	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5th U.S.C.T.

Co. F Regt U.S. Colored Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Where born Northumberland

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27 1863.

Where Chambersburg

By whom Lieutenant; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged on
Certificate of Disability
Feb 4 at Camp Fifteen
Miles from Washington
D.C. June 1865

E.B. Parker

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Bastian

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(856)

5 U.S.C.T.

Tudor Tucker

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Stubbee

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Fielder Jackson

Pvt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Habibee

(858) Copyist

2 5 U.S.C.T.

Fidum Jackson

Pvt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Adam Jackson

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

A Washington

(2558) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jackson

Pvt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two on or before April 19 1861.

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Hospital
of wounds Oct.
2nd 1864
Due A. C. Hiatt
Letter F. S.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist

f 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 2 - 1864 Gen Hosp Point of Rocks Va of Wounds rec in Action

Final Statements sent to A.G.O.

Book mark:

A660m

(261) Copyist.

Jackson. Andrew

F, Co. G., 5 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

119

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Jackson

3d Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 28 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
28
1864

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Recruit of Captain [illegible]'s Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company to its original organization at Camp Casey, D.C. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Casey on the twenty-second day of [illegible], 1863. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 . or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with the Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds received in action near Petersburg Sept 29 1864.

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 64/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], on his authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] Two months subsistence Withheld pay from May 1st to enlistment & to date of last payment [illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to H. A. Cutler, SUTLER, Eight 75/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field, Va., this 22d day of October, 1864.

J. F. McWilliams
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

1053

ARTICLES OF WAR.

[illegible]

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

[illegible]

NOTE.—The officers to all cases where relief for record be required are to be such commanding officers [illegible]

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

— [illegible] —

Late of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Volunteers, who died at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

RECEIVED
Nov.
9
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1059

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible] in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], by reason of [illegible].

INVENTORY

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $; Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible] deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible]

DUPLICATES.

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Comd'g
~~Commanding the Company~~
In charge Gen Hospital [illegible]

A. G. O. No. 104.

689

Jackson Andrew.

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 8 4 7	26	
2	6 2 7 7 9 5 7	27	
3	6 2 7 8 0 5 8	28	
4	6 2 7 8 1 5 7	29	
5	6 2 7 8 2 9 5	30	
6	6 2 7 8 4 6 6	31	
7	6 2 6 5 0 2 0	32	
8	9 0 6 4 4 8 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 216692 Power
D. 246805 And. 10D

5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King George Co. Va

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt Roberts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Enrolled as 2d Drs. Ohio. substitute for A.R. atkins.

O Leary.

Copyist.

(388g)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 186X.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Broadus

(858) Copyist

V 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard McKeon

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ____ Due for ____

Due U.S. $ ____ Due for ____

Remarks. Joined Regt from Enlistment. Nov 29th/64

Book mark.

Duvall

5 U.S.C.T.

Rudolph Jackson

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Feb

Present

Last Pay Sworn to

Last Pay Due

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment.

Present

1

5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pri
..., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick
Fee Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sennelly

(858) Copyist

A 102

I U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt Co A 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gen Hdqrs N C May 29 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 : drawn since enrollment $ 27 70/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.. $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl N.C. under G.O. 65 Hd. Qrs. dept N. C. May 16. 1865 Transfd. asv from place of discharge to place of enrollment +

Bank mark:

J. N. Beaumont

(349) Company.

5 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, '61
Pay due from date of
Enlistment. Discharged
per G. O. 55 Dept. Va.
May 29.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist

5 **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 29/65 per Special Order Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. dated May 16, 65.

(Age 25 yrs. Enrolled 1 Mo/s Aug 29/64 Cincinnati O. 3 yrs.)

Book mark: 312.333. Muster out Roll on file.

O. T. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't N.C.I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Jackson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 25th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Geo E Lehmer — his Andrew X Jackson mk

Co

No. ———

Andrew Jackson
Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

Daniel Collins

On the 25th day of Aug, 1864

By

Mc Roberts
M O Eccles
Geo C Humphrey MD

Board of Enrollment
3rd Dist. of Ohio

Paid $ ——— per Com.
Filed in the Provost Mar. Gen.'s Office

(No. 46.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Before [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We **certify, on honor**, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

690 v Daniel I

Jackson Daniel.

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 1 4 6	26	
2	6 2 6 6 2 4 0	27	
3	6 2 6 6 3 1 8	28	
4	6 2 6 6 4 0 6	29	
5	6 2 6 6 4 9 6	30	
6	6 2 6 6 5 6 9	31	
7	6 2 6 6 6 4 10	32	
8	6 2 6 6 7 3 8	33	
9	6 2 6 6 8 4 8	34	
10	6 2 6 6 9 4 8	35	
11	6 2 6 6 0 3 8	36	
12	6 2 6 6 1 5 1	37	
13	6 2 6 6 2 4 5	38	
14	6 2 6 6 3 4 6	39	
15	6 2 6 6 3 3 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

_____, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears in

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Parkersburg, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: None

(Sig.) H. H. Crosby Capt.

f. 5 U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

[illegible] Co. K, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio June 22, 1863.

Mustered in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. F. H. Edwards

Capt.

(856)

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carson

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated May 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(356)

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt. Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) 1 Lt. & Adjt.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Jr. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Jul, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) L. B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Sergt. Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) L. B. Edwards Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(Title) Copyist.

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Lewis Nicholas

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

_____ Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson I

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slave

Deduct for Desertion

V. Wright

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) M. B. Rowland Copyist.

FILED

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S. W. Rowland Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

..... Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $38.49/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 489,706

(361) A. A. Roseland Asst.

691 Daniel Jr. or Daniel II

Jackson Daniel.

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit.	Muster.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1120

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hartford Conn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 y'r

Remarks: Discharged

Aug 29, 1865. Flm

Texas N. C.

J. W. Canty Copyist.

(388g)

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Va.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $6 00: due $10 00

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia, O. 11 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Capt.

(239)

5 U.S.C.T.

_____ Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppages, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(356)

5 U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358)

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 1st Springfield Mass Sept 1st 1864 Feby 24, 1866

Book mark:

D. Van Scott

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson II

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted for
one Years Complete
$19.25

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

Copyist.

(358)

Daniel Jackson Jr.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) A. M. Rowland Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]. Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

I 57 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pt. Co. G, 39 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C. Aug 29. 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29. 1865

Last paid to Apl 30. 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 186 ; drawn since $ 60 52/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.. $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Capt.

(349)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service May 29, 1865 at New Berne N.C.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

(861) *Copyist.*

692

Jackson Daniel.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 3 9	26	
2	6 2 7 7 4 7 7	27	
3	6 2 7 7 5 6 9	28	
4	6 2 7 7 6 5 4	29	
5	6 2 7 7 7 1 7	30	
6	6 2 7 7 4 7 2	31	
7	9 2 7 4 4 8 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB12-359 - 1232 CJ-77

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Co. K Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4 1863.

Where Canton O

By whom J Corby; term 3 yrs

Remarks:

O'Leary Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O. Jan 5, 186-.

Muster-in to date Dec --, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec --, 186-.

Where Camp D

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 2'
63 by Capt. Condit

Book mark:

D. Webster

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Nichols

Copyist

(258)

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Corpl. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. C. Wheeler

(356) Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark: .....

D. D. Wheeler

(356) Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Died of disease July 15, 1864 in Base Hospital, 18th A. C.

Book mark: Died July 21/64 C.A. 12/559

D. D. Wheeler

Copyist

(355)

5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July, 64. 18 Ale. Hospital, Cause unknown.

Book mark: 133,850. Died July 21/64. E B. 12/339 1232. C. J 77

O. T. Taylor

(861) *Copyist.*

Jackson Daniel

F, Co. K, 5 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 3, 187.

The Ninth of Tennessee Cavalry, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug., 186/, Sept. July 31, 186.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. July, 186.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Last Descriptive Book to July 31, 186.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 31st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

July 31st, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Dec. 31) July 21st, 1864

July 20th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

See Letter to 2nd Auditor Aug. 1, 1865

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

ER 12 359

1866 Feb 11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

, 187

The ... of ...

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't U. S.

Colored ..., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ..., 186..., ..., 186...

Company Muster-out Roll.

..., 186...

Company Descriptive Book.

..., 186...

Company Morning Reports.

..., 186...

Soldier's Final Statement.

..., 186...

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..., 186...

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..., 186...

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..., 186...

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..., 186...

Regimental Return.

For ..., 186..., ..., 186...

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..., 186...

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..., 186...

By Surgeon General.

(Hon. C. A.) July 21st, 186...

July 20th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Act'g A.A.G.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

_____

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates are duplicated and to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; to three certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" on discharge, and should not present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given each to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, if applicable, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

2

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 21" 4
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (L) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at [illegible], ~~on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], ~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ [illegible], ~~on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers ~~drafted men or militia on discharge.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He ~~has received from the United States~~ [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He ~~has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ [illegible]: and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186[illegible].

He is ~~entitled to~~ [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is ~~indebted to~~ [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 15—Print.]

693

Jackson David M.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 3 2	26	
2	6 2 7 7 4 8 1	27	
3	6 2 7 7 5 6 4	28	
4	6 2 7 7 6 4 7	29	
5	6 2 7 7 7 2 3	30	
6	6 2 7 7 8 0 1	31	
7	6 2 7 7 9 1 1	32	
8	6 2 7 8 0 1 3	33	
9	6 2 7 8 1 5 7	34	
10	6 2 7 8 2 6 2	35	
11	6 2 7 8 3 4 5	36	
12	6 2 7 8 4 3 3	37	
13	9 0 6 4 0 9 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 701 557 P.O.

R.F.D. 3 Box 700.

E. 1902723 Aud 112.

0 1937633 P.O. in Key

2193750 - Powder

0 1968125 - P O after

S 2142222 P.O. Key

0 2254916 P.O. Off

5 U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson

Co. K 5 Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Enlisted at

Company Descriptive Book

of the Organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years. Height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black Hair Black

Where born Emmett Co Ohio

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24 1863.

Where Ohio

By whom Flaherty Term 3 yrs

Remarks:

O. Lowry Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

David W. Jackson

Pvt. Co. L, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Jan'y, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 186 3.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 2, 1864, by Capt Bond

Book mark:

D P Wilson

(856) Copyist

5 **U.S.C.T.**

David M. Jackson

7 Corpl Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Webster

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward M. Jackson

Pvt. Co. K 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Govt., $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

David M Jackson

Corpl., Co. K, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. T. Hebden

(358) Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

David M Jackson

Corp. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Enl April 19th 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. P. Hubbard

(358) Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

David M Jackson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19/61
Due Pattin 16 Dollars
84.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brady

(858) Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson
Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(858) Copyist

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist

(858)

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
$6.00 due from date of enlistment 1st March /st

Book mark:

O. E. Taylor
Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
$10.00 per month from
Date of Enlistment 4
March 1st 1864.

Book mark : .....

C. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

David M. Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 54 08/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Lake Sutler $30.00. Free April 19/61 $6.00 per month due from Enlistment to March 1/64.

Book mark: 5944. P.M.G. June 18, 66

O. T. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

694 or Elisha.

Jackson Elijah

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 3 4	26	
2	6 2 7 7 5 2 4	27	
3	6 2 7 7 6 0 7	28	
4	6 2 7 7 6 8 8	29	
5	6 2 7 7 7 6 3	30	
6	6 2 7 7 8 4 6	31	
7	6 2 7 7 9 5 6	32	
8	6 2 7 8 0 5 7	33	
9	6 2 7 8 1 6 6	34	
10	6 2 7 8 2 5 0	35	
11	6 2 7 8 3 4 3	36	
12	6 2 7 8 4 3 2	37	
13	9 0 6 4 4 8 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 5 years. Height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Fresh

Eyes Blk Hair Blk

Where born Lawrence Co Ohio

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28 1863

Where Ohio

By whom E. Prather Term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Pvt

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible] U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 186-.

Mustered in [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28 186[illegible].

Where Pinnell Ky

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Enlisted from [illegible]

for [illegible] by Capt Bond

Book mark:

[illegible]

5 U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jackson

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dated Feb. 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. C. Nichols

Captain.

(356)

K

Elisha Jameson

Pvt Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. P. Nichols

(7558) Clerk

5 U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jackson

Prir. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. L. Stickler

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Born April 19th 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Wheeler

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jackson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 9. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(858) *Copyist*

J

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Elisha Jackson, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Copyist

(858)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Edisha Jackson
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly
Copyist

(858)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jackson

Pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Joe Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

J Donnelly

(358) Copyist

Elisha Sackett

Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enrd April 19, 1864.
$6.00 due from date of enlistment to March 1st

Book mark: ____

C. T. Taylor
Capt.

(358)

Edward Parker,
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Aug. 19, 1861.
Attached in Defences of
New Berne N.C. a fer Months
from date of Enlistment
4th March 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor
Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Elisha Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 95/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: due R. D. Kane, Sutler

$5.00. Free April 19/61.

$6 00 per month due

from Enlistment to March 1/64

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

695 or Hardy

Jackson. Hardie

Co F., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 9 9	26	
2	6 2 7 2 6 5 0	27	
3	6 2 7 2 6 [illegible]	28	
4	6 2 7 2 9 0 2	29	
5	6 2 7 1 0 0 6	30	
6	6 2 7 3 1 0 7	31	
7	6 2 7 3 [illegible]	32	
8	6 2 7 3 3 3 4	33	
9	6 2 6 [illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

....., Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Bedford Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discharged for Expiration of Term of Service at New Berne N. C. Aug. 24th 1865.

Lt Col Rankin

(356)

Copyist.

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O. Aug 27 1864

Where born Bedford Co, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16 1864

Where enlisted Gallipolis O.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 27 1864

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 6 100; due $ 11 00

Where credited Gallipolis Tp Gallia Co O

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(239) Saxton Capt.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Tardie Jackson

Cpl. Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled Bounty.

Book mark:

Stokes

(1572) Copyist.

Hardy Jackson

Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

Book mark: ____

Notes

Copyist.

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Hardie Jackson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

P'resent or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Jackson

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Combs

Copyist.

(858)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayx June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Oct 1861

Book mark:

Corrected

(858) *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at New Berne NC Aug 29/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pt., Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 4 92/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt is due from place of discharge to place of enrollment.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(849)

5 **U.S.C.T.**

Private Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Sardinia City Ga Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 24, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/65 at New Berne N.C.

.....

.....

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file

Comb

(861) Copyist.

696

Jackson Henry.

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 6 0 7 9	26	
2	6 2 7 6 1 6 7	27	
3	6 2 7 6 2 3 1	28	
4	6 2 7 6 3 4 5	29	
5	6 2 7 6 4 2 [illegible]	30	
6	6 2 7 6 5 1 3	31	
7	6 2 7 6 6 7 7	32	
8	6 2 7 6 6 8 8	33	
9	6 2 7 6 7 0 6	34	
10	6 2 7 6 8 3 8	35	
11	6 2 7 6 8 1 9	36	
12	6 2 7 7 3 5 3	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fleming Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Ripley O

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted from Chaf fins Farm Va Nov 1 1864

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Oct. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Ripley O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt. Co. I. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Oct 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $____ for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

(156) Heaverling Capt.

J. 3 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 2.00 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Henry Jackson

(956)

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3SR) Meredith Captain

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt. Co. I. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Supposed, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Headley Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer Capt.

(356)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

x Name appears on Roll in column of Present, cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded Oct 25 64 near Dutch Gap Va.
Due Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. $.00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

J 1st **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chapins Farm Va, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Oct 30, 1864.

Where Chapins Farm Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(851) *Copyist.*

J. | 5th U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Sgt, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins Farm Va Nov 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 30, 1864.

Where Chaffins Farm Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lucas
Copyist.

(851)

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Palmer, Appt.

(356)

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 1864

at Camp Casey, Va.

Book mark :

A. Thomas

Copyrist.

697

Jackson Hinson

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 3 3	26	
2	6 2 7 7 5 2 3	27	
3	6 2 7 7 6 0 6	28	
4	6 2 7 7 6 8 7	29	
5	6 2 7 7 7 6 2	30	
6	6 2 7 7 8 9 9	31	
7	6 2 7 8 5 1 6	32	
8	9 0 6 [illegible]	33	
9	4 0 7 5 [illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-2659700-P0 M&M

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Not known

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Xenia Ohio

By whom Not known; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

Copyist.

(388*g*)

5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28th, 1863.

Where Xenia

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 2nd 1864 by Capt Bond

Book mark:

D. C. Wheeler

(856) *Copyist.*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29," , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

Copyist

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Sick in Camp Delaware Ohio.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Wheeler

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Camp Delaware Ohio

Book mark:

D C Nichols

(858) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent in Camp

Delaware Ohio

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Wilson

(858) Copyist

—

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1 64

Book mark:

Riddle

Copyist

(858)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Jackson*

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to July 1864 Absent
sick at Camp Delaware
O. since Jany 22/64
Register Absent sick in Hosp

*Name appears also as
Harison Jackson, Horace
Jackson

Book mark:

Copyist.

(646)

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Hiram Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Left at Camp Del. C. date unknown there deserted

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(861)

698. John M.
Jackson John. or

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 9 6	26	
2	6 2 6 7 4 2 3	27	
3	6 2 6 7 6 2 8	28	
4	6 2 6 7 6 2 8	29	
5	6 2 6 7 7 2 7	30	
6	6 2 6 7 7 6 8	31	
7	6 2 6 8 0 3 6	32	
8	6 2 6 8 0 3 7	33	
9	9 6 6 3 2 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB Vol. P 536

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, Co. 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Clarksburg Va

By whom Capt E Goodell term 3 yrs

Remarks: Received at Jarvis Hospital Aug 14 1865 & Discharged for disability Aug 14 "

(Sig.) W D Gentry Surgeon

1 L 10

1

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Warren, O. Aug 13 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 yr's; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13 1864.

Where enlisted Warren, O

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13. 1864

Where mustered in Warren, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Tp. Ash-

Book mark:

Anton

(Title) (Company)

N.M. 626496

tabula [illegible] ye
is entitled to
Govt. Bounty.

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Jackson

[illegible] Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Tak Hospital at
Wash DC. Aug 1st 1864 Furlough for
time from Dec 15th 1864 to
Dec 1864

Book mark: ____

G. Fox

(356) Copyright

[illegible] Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred June 17/65, for duty

Book mark:

[illegible] Fox

Copyist.

(958)

I T U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Co. B. T. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro June 17 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31 1864: drawn since $32 35/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100: due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 due $ 6 6 66/100

Remarks: Stop two months pay Nov and Dec 1864 Rec'd in U.S.G. Hospl 1 and 2 mist Bty due under G.O. 224 a.G.O. Series of 1864 Patient in Hospl m.O. of

Book mark: (over)

J. H. Stewart

Captain

(349)



5 **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Jackson

Pvt. Co. D 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Washington D.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Enrolled .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 : due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 18 1865 Surgeons certificate of disability Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark: Discharged

(261) G. F. [illegible] Asst Surg

JAN. 19 6268035 1891

June 17/65; ERW. 11
0536
Muster at polson
file.

699

Jackson Johns.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Md Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Cleveland

By whom J Caskey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Drury

(388g) Copyist.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mustered in to date [illegible] [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible] [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(156) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Fort Lincoln, D.C. 1865

Present or absent Present

Bounty $ 100 Due

Due Gov't $ 100 Due

Remarks:

Book mark:

D T Stubbs

(Rank) Captain

5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. P. Hubler

(356) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pri. Co. K. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Smooth
Comp Capt

(356)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Died April 19th 1864

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(858) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp Fue
Apl 19/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Capt

(358) Copyist



5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pr. , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pri', Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospl. Free

Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

J', Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sennelly

Copyist

(858)

5 **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
$16 per month due from
date of Enlistment to March
1st '64. Discharged per
G. O. 55 Dept N. C.
May 29.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 161 593. June 14/68

O. F. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

J | 05 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pt, Co K, 05 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled July 14, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Patient in Hosp. M.O. under G.O. 55 Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 16/65 Transpt. due from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

(349)

1.1.10

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Colon Jackson

Pvt. Co. I 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cowlens Island Va. Sept 20. 1865.

Muster-out to date ——— 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 186 : drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ ——— 00 : due U. S. $ ——— 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ ——— 00 : due $ ——— 00

Remarks: Discharged May 29/65
55 Md. Vol. Inf. N. C.
May 16/65.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file.
61595 June 24/65

O. F. Taylor

(261) Copyist.

700 John H. or

Jackson Johnson

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 5	26
2	6 2 6 5 6 5 5	27
3	6 2 6 5 6 7 3	28
4	6 2 6 5 7 7 9	29
5	6 2 6 5 8 6 1	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 4 1	31
7	6 2 6 6 0 2 1	32
8	6 2 6 6 1 0 9	33
9	6 2 6 6 2 2 1	34
10	6 2 6 6 3 2 7	35
11	6 2 6 6 4 3 2	36
12	6 2 6 6 5 3 2	37
13	6 2 6 6 6 2 3	38
14	6 2 6 6 7 1 4	39
15	6 2 6 6 8 1 5	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 675 943 Pat
L. 1553274 Potter
Cor Sec. for Harold Studebaker
Chicago, Ill., 1/18/31 - 205

5 U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

....., Co. ..., Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Southampton Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Delaware C

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 19. 1864, of Typhoid Fever at this Camp as a Patient in Hospital

A. D. Carter Captain

(383g)

John K Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O Aug 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 3.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(256)

John L. Jackson

Co. A, 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

John H. Pierson

Co. A, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Last paid, $ 100 to

Due U.S. $ 100 to

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp. Co. A. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(Sig.) Captain

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick in General Hospital

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(356)

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital. Free 19th April 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark :.....

(856) Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Absent Sick.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

5 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(858) *Copyist*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick.

True on or before April 19th, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 2 9th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans

Copyist

(868)

J 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(858) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Priv't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Febry 29th, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Hicks Butler 5th U.S.C.T. $25.00 Free April 19. 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at $6.00 per month.

Book mark:

R. J. Evans.
Copyist.

(861)

Jackson, John W.

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Cold

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3467

Name John H. Jackson.

Age 20 Nativity South Hampton Co Va

Married or Single Single

Residence Pike County Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Brother / Louisa Brown Nearest Pike county Ohio

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 5th Ky

When admitted August 17th 1864

From what source Hampton Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scrotal Hernia
Left side

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

S. N. S. C. D.

On what occasion wounded Sick

Date January 1st

Nature of missile or weapon

1 1 0 0

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

5

RESULT AND DATE

Returned to study
Dec 19th Geo B Harris
M-D Surg Dept

701

Jackson John W.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

N1799 251.80 acres
Grundy Hatchery 1/2 S/3 E W½

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Chillicothe Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Chillicothe

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Joe, Promoted Co. Sergt. Major Dec. 1, 1863.

[illegible]

(3884)

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered in to date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(1865) [illegible]

f. 5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Dickson

pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. F. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

5 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Jackson

Rank Sergt Maj. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb. 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from last muster roll Co C. Recruited as Sgt. Maj. appointed Sept.

Book mark:

(35.7) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Jst Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Major Dec 1st 1863 By order Col. J. W. Conine

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

B. F. Edwards Copyist.

(358)

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Jackson

Rank Sgt. Maj. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hosp. Portsmouth Va since Jan 19/64 Rec'd former pay only $7.00 per month

Book mark:

Lomeri

Capt

(357)

1 5 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Jackson

Rank Sgt. Maj., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

Original

(857)

1 5 U.S.C.T.

John N Jackson

Rank Sgt Maj, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $13 49 - to deduct on ac't of transportation

Book mark:

Lowrie

(357) Copyist

1 | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

John V. Jackson

Rank Sgt. Maj., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 49/100 for transportation

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never a slave.
Never rec'd pay according
to rank.

Book mark:

Sowers
Captain

(357)

5 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due about $ 100 as Sgt. Major since Date of Enlistment to Feby 24. 1864, Free.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott
Copyist.

(358)

5 | U.S.C.T.

John Dickerson

1st Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt. Union Va. 1st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Hanscott

Copyist.

(358)

1st U.S.C.T.

Capt. W. Latham

Rank Capt. Co. F Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Capt. May 1st 1864 rec'd Oct. 20th 1864 Ass't Surg.

Book mark:

Lowry

(357) Copyist

1 5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Rank Sergt Maj Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sworn

(357) Appro

U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Maj. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Additional pay due as Sgt. Maj. from June 26, '63 to Feb 29/64. except the months of Sept & Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

Somers

(357) Appvd

f | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

Rank Sgt. Maj., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June 23/63. was promoted to Sgt. June 23/63. Was promoted to Sgt. Maj. Sept. 1/63. Back pay due as Sgt. from June 23/63. to Sept 1/63. Back pay due as Sgt. Maj. from Sept 1/63 to Feb. 29/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(357)

1 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Sol. A. Harrison

Rank Sgt Maj, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June 25, 63. Appointed Sgt. Maj. June 25/63. Promoted to Sgt. Major Sept 1/63. Back pay due as Sgt from June 25/63 to Sept 1/63. Back pay due as Sgt. Maj from Sept 1/63 to Feb. 24/64

Book mark:

Harrison

(357)

Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 22 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred
Promoted to Sergeant
Major Dec 1st 1863

Book mark :

W. W. Rowland

(361) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Rank Sergt. Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Rec'd Bal 7.00 per Pay Roll from enlistment to Feb 29/64. Enlisted June 26/63. Promoted to Sgt June 26/63. Appointed Sgt Maj. Sept 1/63. Each pay due as Sgt from June 26/63 to Sept 1/63. Each pay due as Sgt Maj from Sept 1/63 to Feb 29/64. Free Apr 19/61.

Book mark: 417.576

Conners

Copyist.

(360)

702 N Laurel.

Jackson Louis

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

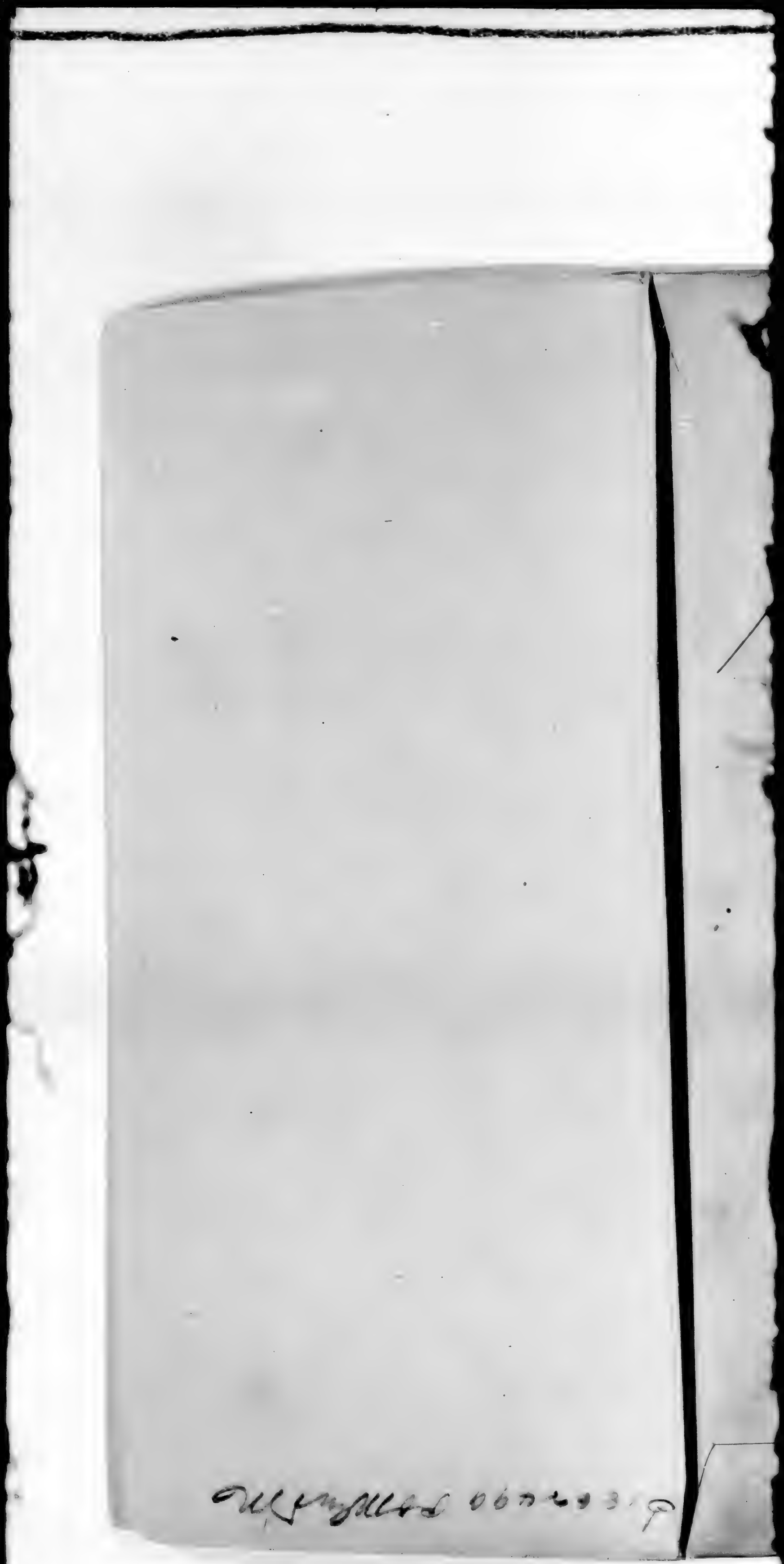
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 3 0	26	
2	6 2 7 7 5 2 1	27	
3	6 2 7 7 6 0 4	28	
4	6 2 7 7 6 8 5	29	
5	6 2 7 7 7 6 0	30	
6	6 2 7 7 8 4 5	31	
7	6 2 7 7 9 5 5	32	
8	6 2 7 8 0 5 6	33	
9	6 2 7 8 1 5 5	34	
10	6 2 7 8 2 4 9	35	
11	6 2 7 8 3 4 2	36	
12	6 2 7 8 4 3 1	37	
13	6 0 6 4 4 8 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt. Co. K 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years: height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes brown: hair black

Where born Guernsey Co Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 /1 , 1863.

Where Columbus O

By whom J Corkery: term 3 yrs

Remarks:

O'Leary.

Company.

5 U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Corp., Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Jan 1st, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24th, 1863.

Where Port Hudson La

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 2d 1864
by Capt Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(356) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. S. Walker

Copyist

(258)

5 U.S.C.T.

Lyvia Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D P Nichols

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded and in Hospital

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(858) *Copyist*

1200

5 U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug-, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enr April 19, 1861

Book mark:

D C Wilson

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bridle

Copyist

(858)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pr

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan 1 64 ....., 186 5

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Free Apr 19. 61 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Copyist

(258)

5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
$6.00 due from date of
enlistment to March 1st.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Jarvis Jackson
Pvt
....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19. 1864.
Detached in Defenses of
New Berne. $16.00 per
month from date of
Enlistment to March
1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 49 50/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kahe, Sutler $10.00. Free April 19/61. $6.00 per month due from Enlistment to March 1/64.

Book mark: 6151 P.M.B. June 20, 66. - 442.906.

O. T. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

Jackson Louisé

....., Co. K, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25 L

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Genio Jackson

Company K

5 Regiment of A S C T

Volunteers, at the battle of

Mounted

1298

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Louis Jackson

Rank, — Company K, Regiment, 5

Arm, —, State, U S C T

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 De Camp Hos
Gun shot wound left arm

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____
Hos Reg N Eng del rec ass't Book 4 page 339

D W Booth
Nov 4 1885
Clerk.

E
N H S

703

Jackson Robert.

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 2 6 4 6 4 7	26	
2	4 2 6 6 1 1 1	27	
3	4 2 6 6 2 2 3	28	
4	6 2 6 6 3 2 4	29	
5	6 2 6 6 4 3 4	30	
6	6 2 6 6 6 3 4	31	
7	6 2 6 6 6 6 5	32	
8	6 2 6 6 7 7 4	33	
9	6 2 6 8 8 7 8	34	
10	9 2 6 3 8 8 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 148 Vg. Cl 71

See also

P.O. M-M-1485070 10/15/25

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible]

Remarks: Engaged on
[illegible] at Ship Island
at Straggle [illegible] Sept 29
1864 as Pvt Co
Co I 27th U S C T Ship
Record book at Mustered
in Co Aug 27 1865
by reason of Expiration
of Term of Service

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(Signature)

J 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville O Aug 29. 1864.

Where born Ross Co Ohio

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville, O.

Bounty paid $ 1 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Concord Tp. Ross Co, Feb, Dist. 69, 17 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(340) Copyright.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Cameron

(258) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Common

Captain

(356)

5 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry, 186 5

Present or absent. Present

Number of days present or absent 6 Last Pay [illegible]

Time Commenced [illegible] Last Pay [illegible]

Remarks: Killed in Action

Sept 19th 64

Book mark

Captain

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

B. F. Evans

Copyist

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. O. Grant

(Rec.) (Copyist)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson.

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29th, 1865. Retained Mustet & Clothing accoutrements.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Copyist

(858)

J 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

H, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 7 38/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage $16.00 For one (1) U. S. Springfield R. musket and one (1) set of accoutrements retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of

Book mark:

(over)

J. W. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6265073 ☆1891☆

service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29 1865 at New Bern N.C. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21. 1865

P. F. Evans
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6266774 ◇1891◇

P. 148. V. 9. b. F. 71.

704 5

Jackson Samuel.

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Fayette Co. Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Jamestville Co.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro Capt 19th Engaged in Siege of Petersburg Va. Absent sick from Co. Sept 1864.

(288g) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pearson

Pvt. Co. A 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-in to date July 31, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 5.

Where Camp Chase Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A; Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. A. Williams

Copyist.

(866)

5 U.S.C.T.

I Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & 1st Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pioneer

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brig Pioneer, Free 19th April 1861.

(858) Copyist

I 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Dutton, Va,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Hd Qrs. 3d Div 18th A.C. per S.O. 66 dated June 25/64

Book mark :

Maundy

(344) Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Brig Pioneer. Due U.S. Elias Butler 5 U.S.C.T. $5. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Cameron

(856) Copyist

J. 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drawers at Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. per S.O. 66 Hd. Qrs 18th A.C. June 22/64.

Book mark: .....

Mankey

(344) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

J. Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Detached as Brig Pioneer

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

J 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Co. ..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 4.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25th A.C. June 20 1864. To 66. Hd Qrs. 18th June 1864

Book mark:

Mauley

(344) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Detached as Brig Pioneer.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(856) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Prisoner.

* Not as present on roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted or before April 19th, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16. 00 per month.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Evans.

Copyist

(358)

J 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. a, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Prov. Guard,
3d Div. 10th A.C. Jun 20
66. Rd, 2s. 18th AC
June 23/64

Book mark :

Mankey

(344) *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson.

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861. Absent Detached.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

5 U:S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20. 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20. 1865.

Last paid to April 20. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 ..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ..... 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Due P. D. Subsistence
5th U. S. C. T. 20.00.
Due April 19th, 1865. Back
pay due from enlistment to
Feby 29, 1864 at $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans
Copyist.

(361)

705

Jackson Samuel R.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 7	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 7	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 9 5	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 8 1	29	
5	6 2 6 5 8 6 3	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 4 3	31	
7	6 2 6 6 0 2 3	32	
8	6 2 6 6 1 7 2	33	
9	6 2 6 6 8 0 4	34	
10	9 0 6 3 7 8 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. A

Samuel Wilson

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Hanover Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Farmville Va.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action June 15, 1864, at Petersburg Va, Musket ball wound in right shoulder, Final statement forwarded June 16, 1865, also Inventory of effects, Dead April 9, 1864,

J. McCarthy

Copyist.

(383g)

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Hickson

Pvt. Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O Aug 1 1863.

Mustered in to date June 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Capt.

(156)

C. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Williams

(358) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

L. W. Williams

Copyist

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hospital June 15 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hospital, Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

J 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action June 15th 1864. Due H.P. Elias. Butler 5th U.S.C.T. $4. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Priv't Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action in front of Petersburg Va. June 15. 64.

Book mark: P. V. 29. P. 178. 74

B. F. Evans.

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19
626804
☆1891☆

Jackson. Samuel H.

F. Co. A. 5 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel M. Jackson Co A,
5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Asst Surg

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel N. Jackson a Private of
Captain C. C. Duckworth's Company (A) of the 3 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hanover Co. State
of Va. aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Delaware O. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Delaware O. on the 6th day
of August, 1863. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
_____.

The said Samuel N. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 00 100 dollars, since the 1st day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N. C. this 16th day
of June, 1865.

R. H. James
Capt.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

706

Jackson William F.

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1556123 Bowman
D. 1560104 Peterson

5 U.S.C.T.

William F. Jackson

Pvt Co. H 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Maryland this

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1 , 186 4.

Where St Marys

By whom A. Stewart ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

Copyist.

(2553)

5 U.S.C.T.

William F. Jackson

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Jan 1st, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 186—

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186—.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 1st 186— by Capt. Bond.

Book mark:

D. P. Holton

(356) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William F. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dated Feb. 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. C. Kelton

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William F. Jackson

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. P. Nichols

(350) Copyist

Wm E Peterson

Pvt Co. E 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Wayland Guard Mich

for Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

D. T. Whitaker

Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

William F Jackson

Corp. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Enr'd April 19, 1861

Book mark:

D T Webster

(858) Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Wm F Jackson

Pri. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp Fort Apl 19. 64 Due Butler Ho P Elias $16.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rodu

(168) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William F. Jackson

Pri. , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospl. Free

Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(856) Copyist

Wm F. Jackson

Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] Pierce

Enlisted [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] cts. for [illegible]

[illegible]

Last Paid [illegible]

Remarks [illegible] Till Apl 30. 65

[illegible]

Descriptive List [illegible]

Donnelly

(Rank) (Signature)

4 5 U.S.C.T.

Wm F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rec Apr 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Donnelly

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William B. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar't June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. $6.67 due from date of enlistment to March 1st,

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(858) Copyist

..., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ... Enlisted in the name of ... and Joined for Muster from date of Enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Book mark: ...

C. T. Taylor

(156) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William F. Jackson

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 14, 65. at New Berne N.C. of Fever Typhoid.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

 Copyist.

Jackson. Wm J.

L, Co. 16, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1/2	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 495

Name Frank Packham

Age 21 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Marys Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Eli Packham
as above

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 5 W. Va.

When admitted Sept. 6th 1863

From what source Field Hdqrs

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot Intermittent

Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Frank Jackson
Pvt. K 5. U.S.C.T.
Sept 14 65.
Pvt. K New Bern N.C.

1368

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Frank Jackson No 63
Number and locality of the grave .	No 24, Sec 3. Colored Lot
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4-93
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. K 5th Mich
Residence before enlistment . . .	St. Marys Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Malarial Fever
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	Ohio.
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Died Sept. 14th Buried Sept 15th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1869

COPY OF RECORD IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Adj. G.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. [illegible]

Number and locality of the grave . [illegible]

Hospital number of the deceased . [illegible]

Regiment, rank, and company . . [illegible]

Residence before enlistment . . . [illegible]

Conjugal condition. (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . [illegible]

Cause of death . . . . . [illegible]

Age of the deceased . . . . . [illegible]

Nativity . . . . . [illegible]

Reference and remarks . . . . . [illegible]

Date of death and burial . . . . . [illegible] 186~.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Surgeon, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To [illegible]

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Judson Gray
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital [illegible]

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Name [illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State [illegible]

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Smallpox

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Frederick

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 2nd

Arm: U.S. Light Infantry State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—Name of Disease &c.

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Eugene F. Bate

Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH &c.

Sept 10, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH &c.

Near Brazos, Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

C. J. Ball

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

5 January 1864.

Respectfully returned to Lt Col
Asst Adj Gen Sept 23 Corps.

It appears from the records of Post
Capital, Indiana, that Private Grant
private Co K 2d Regt Ind Vols
was admitted Sick Oct 11th 1862 and
died Left Hospital 11th 1862 from Typhoid
Malarial Fever.

Testimony on file from attending
Surgeon Statement of Parents
Effects can be forwarded

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Barnard

Lt. Col. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, 1864

R. of A. No. 2442

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JAN 30 1867

R.G.O.A. VOL 4

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 27, 186 6

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the~~ Final Statement, or Inventory, has been received in the case of William F. Jackson Mich., of Co. "K", 5th Regiment of Mich Inf Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay

I have the honor to be, sir.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Died of typhoid fever
New Berne N.C.
Sept 14, 1865.

C. W. Seaward
Assistant Adjutant General.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

F. Woodward
A. L. Wells

"Co Muster Out Roll"—

a.l.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, [A.] of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, [or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,] to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{44}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind [on the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, [A.] of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks		
Coats		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver		1
Pairs pants		Pairs cotton drawers		MONEY.	Specie	02 00
Vests		Flannel shirts			Notes	050 00
Cadets coats		Cotton shirts				
Cadets hats		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blankets		Pairs socks				
Rubber blankets		Handkerchiefs				
Pairs gaiters		Neck-ties				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above INVENTORY comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
[*Duplicates.*]

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their residence, to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1874—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH.
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE.
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 3, 1874, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the regiments to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the [illegible] regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventories and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station where there is no [illegible] commanding, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to forward, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and to the same place, as forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the death, specifying the time, place, and manner, as nearly as may be, of the same, stating the [illegible] which property will be found on the company [illegible] number roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of [illegible]" and if a legal representative [illegible] the effects, it will be stated on the report. If [illegible] —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 18—." If a legal representative [illegible] the effects, it will be stated on the report. If the soldier left no effects, the fact will be reported on the muster [illegible] inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, Form 5, accompanying [illegible] the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded [illegible] to commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be [illegible] "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— —— late of company [illegible] —— regiment of —— who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 18—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, [illegible] receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one remained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one issued to him, will be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, direct to the Adjutant General, and one remained by the officer.

NOTE 7.—Forms 1 will be furnished to duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each way, and when possible, forwarded together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be [illegible] from other commissioned officers, in the same way as provided for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of his effects [illegible] Final Statements by reason of not having also obtained a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him the particulars as to [illegible] description of the man, as far as possible; whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best means [illegible]

707 Zebediah B. or Z. B.
Jackson Zebediah B.

Co J., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

J. B. Jackson

Co. G, 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black; Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26 1863.

Where Portsmouth O.

By whom 3 mos.

Remarks: Killed in action Sept 29, 1864 at New Market Va Appointed 1st Sergt Oct 8 1863. Appointed 2d Lieut Sept 29 1864 from sergeant

O'Leary Capt.

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Zebulon B. Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Portsmouth O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(856) Copyist.

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Elizabeth E. Jackson

Sergt Co. L 5 Regt U.S. [illegible] Infantry.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] to Oct 31 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, if any, [illegible] for [illegible]

Time for which pay is due [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Co.

Frederick Jackson

Sergt. Co. I Regt U.S. Colt Infantry.

Enlisted on the

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, &c. when due

Due U.S. when due

Remarks

Mustering Officer

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jebadiah B. Jackson

1st Serg. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Hawley Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Zebediah B. Jackson

1st Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & Apl. , 1864.

Present or absent..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remark: Due the Govt for transportation furnished from Con. O. to Baltimore Md. $12 $^{8}/_{100}$

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Jehodiah B. Jackson.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, &c. 200 00

Due Govt. &c. 200 00

Remarks: Due Govt. for Transportation from Camp C. to Balt. M. 12 25/100.

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

J. B. Jackson.

1 Lieut Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Oct. 17. 63. Free on or before April 19/61 Due Govt for transportation from Cin. O. to Baltimore Md. $ 12.08.

"Name in Column of Present on Roll. is Jehediah B. Jackson

Book mark:

Baltimore

(350) Capt.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

J. B Jackson.

Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Killed Sept. 29. 64
New Market Heights Va

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Palmer's Copyist.

(256)

U.S.C.T.

E. Bryan Artillery

Co. A 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Virginia City M.T. Sept 2 186 5.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 2 1864

at Virginia City M.T. Killed

in action.

Book mark: E. B.

Detached

(B61) Copyist.

Jackson. Zebadiah B.

Sgt, Co. J, 5 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1350

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt Frederick A. Jackson

Late of Company D

35th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at New Market Heights

on the 29 day of September 1864.

RECEIVED Dec 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

RECEIVED LONDON Nov 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Sergt Jedediah B Jackson late a Sergt of Captain W. S. Stillwell's Company A of the 5th Regiment of W.V.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Parkersburgh Va in the State of Ohio on the 16th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Sergt on the 17th day of October 1863, at Belleair Ohio in Company A, 5th Regiment of W.V.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pittsylvania County in the State of Virginia: he was 44 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Boatman: he died in Action at Newmarket Shenandoah Co on the 19th day of September 1864 by reason of a Rebel bullet

INVENTORY							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks			
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes					
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	$	
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	$	
Fatigue overalls		Hammocks					

Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt Jedediah B Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. A. Ford
Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

[DUPLICATES.]

STATION: Cheffin's Farm Va

DATE: May 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 776.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Zebediah B. Jackson

5th Regt of Pa. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding his company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate. In these certificates the Soldier is entitled to "Ten dollars," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete outline of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landsmen must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement as directed in the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Recd
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 12 1864
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Geo. W. Jackson, a Sergeant of Captain [illegible] Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of 14th Penna VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Pottsylvania, State of Pennsylvania, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Coachman, having joined the company on its original organization at Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the Seventeenth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His death, Sept 21st 1864 was killed in action at Mt. Market Gap Va. Sept 21st 1864

The said Sgt G. W. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj King, to include the 30th day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 8 55/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elwin, SUTLER, $ 15 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chesapeake Farm Virginia, this 1st day of November, 1864.

A. A. Safford
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Vol.]

708

James Benjamin

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 0 1 7 a	26
2 0 2 6 6 8 1 a.	27
3 9 6 3 4 0 0 -	28
4 2251-CT-1881	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2251-CT-1881

See also

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Circleville O.

By whom ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29, 1864 at and absent from the Rolls Oct. 31, 1864. Last payment by Lieut. Jas. Lalean, from Columbus Ohio to Aug. 31, 1865. 113,458 Volunteered. Not Entitled Bounty, Hospital rec.

J. McCarthy Copyist.

(283g)

MAY. 11 9063095 1991

Column two, June
21, 1965. Chief Yeo
has been discharged
by reason of surgeon's
certificate of disabil-
ity. ~~Transferred~~
and discharged by
Command of Maj.
Gen'l. Hooker June
20. 1865. Complete
final statements
made out.

× Avoids appearance both

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 160 for .....

Remarks: Missing in Action Sept 29th 1864 supposed killed. Entitled to Bounty.

(Enrolled Aug 19 64 at Mt. Sterling Aug 20/64 Cincinnati O. 2 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(Blk) Copyist

J 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin James

Cap't Co. F & Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Onward, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action, supposed killed in battle near Deep Bottom va. Sept 29. 64 & dropped from Co Roll Oct 31. 64.

(Age 18 yrs)

Book mark: 225 - C. T. 81 - 2251. C. T. 62. Oct 2251 - C. T. 1851. (Oct)

J. F. Evans.

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891.

6266814

List of discharged.

5 2205

Benjamin Jones

Co. K 5th Reg't 2205

NOTATION.

L.B. 2 Book

Book mark: 2257. 2 Book

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 10 1862.

Enlisted Sept 29 1864 at Camp Hudson Pa. Joined at James Point, Va Feby 22. 1865. Admitted to Hospital Division No. 2 Annapolis Md Feby 23. 1865. Furloughed March 1. 1865 for thirty days. Joined at Camp Chase, Ohio March 31. 1865. Admitted to Post Genl Hospl Columbus Ohio April 21. 1865 and discharged June 20. 1865. at that Hospital, on Surgeons Certificate of Disability by reason of wounds said to have been received at Fort Harrison Sept. 29. 1864

J. L. Robertson

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Pvte Benjamin

Co. A 5th Regt. M.A.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	2	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	3
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	/
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V.R.C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1902

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) Mist Roll 14 x Vol 4

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~X~~ or B					66					
Jones. B. Benjamin	Pt	5	U.S. Colored	H		Misc.	19	84	21 20	94 105

Pvt Recruit. Sept 30 64

Captured at Deep Bottom Va Oct 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 2, 186 4,

Admitted to Hospital at Chimborazo No 12. Richmond Va Nov 30/64. Permanently disabled - Amputation right leg. age 18

where he died ~~Chimborazo~~ Sept 29/64 - Transfd to ~~Rec~~ Hospl at Richd Va from Oct 3/64 to Feb 16/65 Asst Surgl Ruptd leg. Reckon 5 1776

Paroled at James River Va Feb 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Rel. to duty from Turpin Hill Hosp, to Q Mess this month - Furlough Apl. 6/65

Benjamin

Copied by GGG

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jones Benj.	Pt	5	Mass. ~~Ohio~~	Negro 6.T.	A	Numbers	39	155		
						Wash Div Ret Rec	134			

Captured at Petersburg Va Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va. Feb 22, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Feb 23, 1865.

Copied by Hunt

(Record continued.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

(Record continued.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned Augt 21, 1865 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1909

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jones, Benj.	P	5	U. S.	L. A.		C. C. Roll	296			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Transf'd from C. Chase to Tripler Hosp. March 31/65

Copied by ACR

Hospital No. L-1 12

Name. Benjamin Jones

Age. ..... Nativity. .....

~~Married or~~ Single.

Residence, ...

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative,

.....

Rank, Pvt. Co. A, Regiment 5th U.S.C.T.

When admitted, April 1, 1865

From what source, Fort Monroe Camp Chase O

DIAGNOSIS— {In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Chronic diarrhoea

Tripler U.S.A. Hospital Columbus, Ohio.

On what occasion wounded, ...

Date, ...

Nature of missile or weapon, ...

1905

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

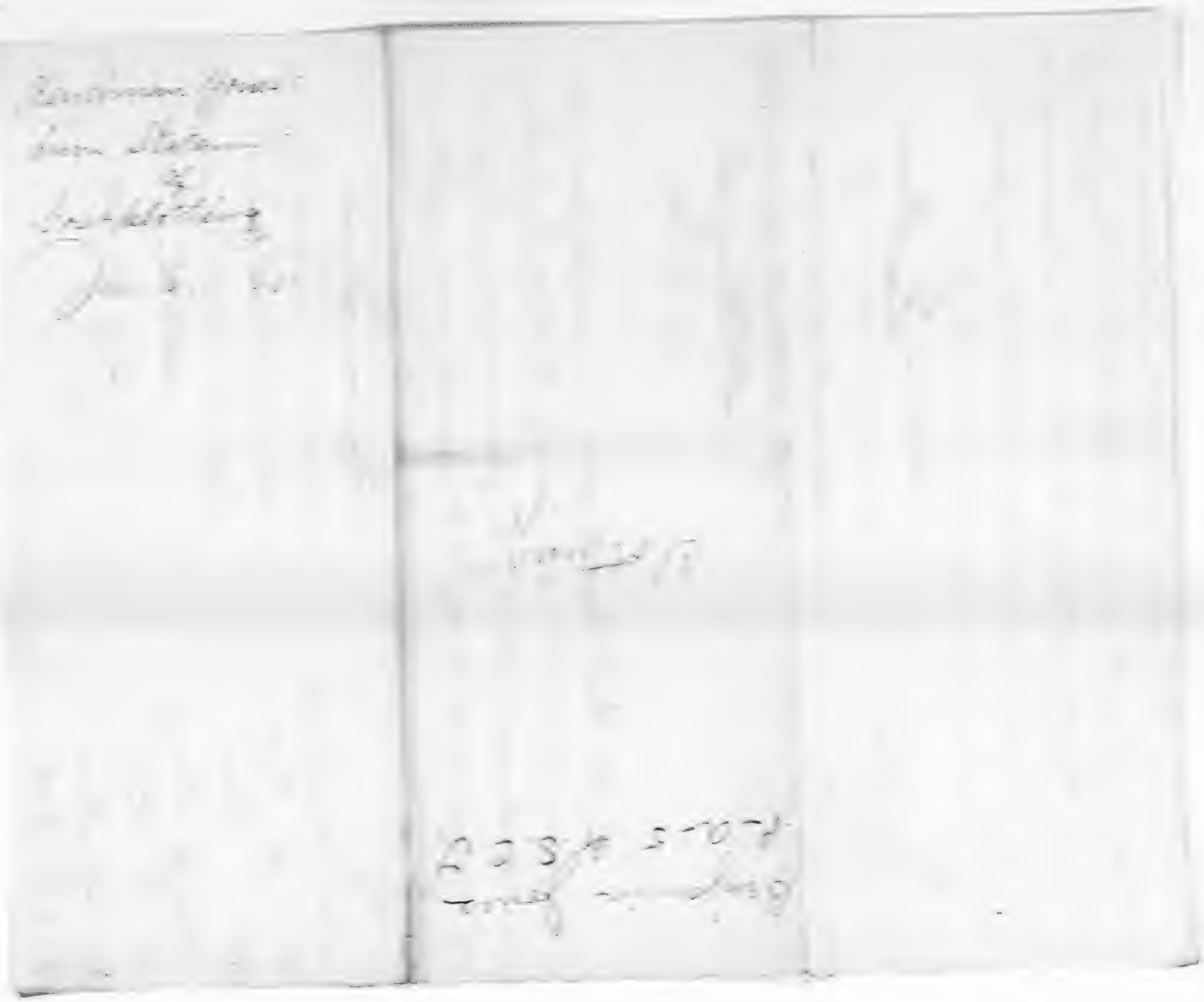
This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



Depot Div. U.S. Genl. Hospital Columbus Ohio June 6. 1865

Personally came before me the undersigned Surgeon in charge of the U.S. Genl. Hospital Columbus Ohio Benjamin Jones Private Co. "E" 5th Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav. who being duly sworn deposes and says that the articles of clothing hereinafter enumerated were lost by the undersigned on the battle field of Mt. Sterling Ky. June 9th 1864 and further that he has never received pay or emolument therefor.

his
Benjamin Lis Jones
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of June 1865 at Depot Genl. Hospital Columbus Ohio

L. D. Knight
Surg. U.S. Vols

1) One Woolen Blanket
1) " Pants
1) " Blouse
2) Pair " Drawers
2) " Shirts
1) Pair " Shoes
1) " Socks

Depot Div. U.S. Genl. Hospital Columbus Ohio June 6. 1865

Personally came before me the undersigned Surgeon in charge of the U.S. Genl. Hospital Columbus Ohio Benjamin Jones Private Co. "E" 5th Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav. who being duly sworn deposes and says that the articles of clothing hereinafter enumerated were lost by the undersigned on the battle field of Mt. Sterling Ky. June 9th 1864 and further that he has never received pay or emolument therefor.

his
Benjamin Jones
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of June 1865 at Depot Genl. Hospital Columbus Ohio

L. D. Knight
Surg. U.S. Vols

1) One Wool Blanket
1) " Pants
1) " Blouse
2) Pair " Drawers
2) " Shirts
1) Pair " Shoes
1) " Socks

1908

Regt No. 7350

Benjamin Jones

Co Ohio

Simple

Columbus Barracks Ohio

Pvt Co A 5th U.S.T.

Adm April 2nd 1865 from

Post Hospl Camp Chase O.

Disease -

Transverse fracture of

right tibia - simple

Injury U.S.

1865 disabled

Wounded at Columbus Ohio

29 Sept 1864 - Unknown

1905

Treatment

Amputation leg at middle third-

Result

Discharged
June 20/65

1910

NOTE 1.

The examining commissioner will note with a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or aggravated, the duty or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty and whether or not the same was a result of his own immoral or vicious habits, or the disorder and the circumstances attending it.

When he does not know all the above to be matters coming under the certificate of any officer, or soldier, or other person having such knowledge, will recommend—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a wounded man or invalid, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as a, b, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the organs which it affects, the use of the one or any limb or member affected, its relative strength, activity, sensation, or capacity to bear or walk or otherwise. The surgeon will also, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, be prepared with opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Boards, he will accompany with this the certificate given by members of the board, after a personal examination, and to identity, the name, regiment, and corps of each are distinctly described in the written certificate.

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care that no men who have been under their charge, and especially in chronic, rheumatism, chronic pneumonia, derangement of the urinary organs, phthisis pulm., or any obscure disease, have to be furnished or purposely neglected, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer examining the recruit or soldier, in person, and not in his absence by a clerk. The surgeon will keep in his own safe the surgeon's certificate, and forward immediately to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the same endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to the Commissioner of ... If the troops are detached or on a march, to the nearest recruiting, or other commander or officer to whom he is ordered to conduct soldier; and they are specially enjoined.

These certificates, after having received the action of the various authorities to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channels to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent authority upon the soldier's discharge and the certificate on the muster and the soldier is furnished with the proper blank discharge, and forward both to the proper [illegible]

[illegible] Office

[illegible]

Surgeon [illegible] Post or Station, U.S. Army.

130 Infantry A.G. 186[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

I HEREBY CERTIFY,

Benjamin Jones

Private Co. A

57 Regt't of Pa. Vols.

[illegible]

Joint Lower Lip

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. Stanton

Surg. 1 Pa.

[illegible]

T.H. Taylor

[illegible]

Received [illegible] Office [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Benjamine Jones of ~~Capt~~ H Jones

~~Company~~, ("K") of the 5 U.S.C.T. Regiment of the United States

was enlisted by _____ of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at Circleville Ohio

on the 15th day of August, 1864, to serve 2 years; he was born

in Ross Co in the State of Ohio, is Eighteen

years of age, Five feet Three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

He was missing in action and supposed killed Sept 29th 1864

STATION: Chaplin U.S.C.T. Camp Hospital

DATE: June 5th 1865

L D Knight

Surg. U.S. Vols

~~Commanding Company~~ in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamine Jones

of ~~Capt~~ H Jones Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of Gun shot fracture of Right Leg received at

Fort Harrison Sept 29. 1864 necessitating amputation

below the Knee. Said Soldier elects a discharge.

Wounded also through thigh slightly fracturing Femur

Disability Total.

I. M. Abraham

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 5 day of June, 1865, at Camp Chaplin

L D Knight

~~Commanding Post~~

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Chillicothe County Ross State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this *See Note 2 on the back of this

A. G. O. No. 198, 65.—Print. [DUPLICATE.]

709

James Henry.

Co G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 1 8	26	
2	6 2 7 3 6 2 9	27	
3	6 2 7 3 6 7 6	28	
4	6 2 7 3 7 5 6	29	
5	6 2 7 3 8 3 1	30	
6	6 2 7 3 9 0 3	31	
7	6 2 7 3 9 8 4	32	
8	6 2 7 4 1 0 4	33	
9	6 2 7 4 2 0 5	34	
10	6 2 7 4 3 0 6	35	
11	6 2 7 4 0 9 9	36	
12	6 2 7 4 4 8 5	37	
13	6 2 7 4 5 7 1	38	
14	9 0 6 3 7 2 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. 5 Regt U.S. Colrd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years, height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] Hair Black

Where born [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 186?

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

U.S.C.T.

Detachment Muster-in Roll

Detachment Muster-in Roll

f 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamar

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $10.00 Bounty due according to Gen'l Orders No 46.

Book mark: .....

C H Hubbell

(358) Copyist

Company Muster Roll

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(258) Copyist

1 1 1 0

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamee

Pvt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(865) Copyist

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamar

Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken on Picket
April 1st 1864
Sick

Book mark:

P Washington

(155) Copyist

1 1 2 0

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Farmer

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1864

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) Copyist

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1864. $16 per month due

Lieut

Book mark: .....

Washington

(858) Copyist

C | 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lomax

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mar from
before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

1 | 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6 00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

A G Cook

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry James

P.T., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
$600 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Q 6605

(258) Copyist

	5	U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

A Abbott

(858) Copyist

1112.0

5 U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pvt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 09 21/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100: due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100: due $ 300 — 100

Remarks: Free April 19- 1861

Due R B Kuhn Sutler $ 30 00

Book mark: V 27 [illegible] 231-76

Q 660

(381) Copyist.

710

James James A.

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

711

James James No.

Co G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 2 6	26	
2	6 2 7 3 3 1 2	27	
3	6 2 7 3 3 9 1	28	
4	6 2 7 3 6 7 5	29	
5	6 2 7 3 7 3 3	30	
6	6 2 7 3 8 2 4	31	
7	6 2 7 3 7 1 2	32	
8	6 2 7 3 9 1 3	33	
9	6 2 7 4 1 0 2	34	
10	6 2 7 4 2 0 3	35	
11	6 2 7 4 3 0 4	36	
12	6 2 7 4 4 0 0	37	
13	6 2 7 4 4 5 6	38	
14	6 2 7 4 4 7 2.	39	
15	9 0 6 3 7 2 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1874873 Ind. M. L.

1289755 Ind. M. L.

1170

5th U.S.C.T.

James H. Lamar

Co. E. 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Dark. ; hair Dark.

Where born Louisa Va.

Occupation Clerk.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2 d, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed Rankin

Capt.

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. David H. James

E, Co. ....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. "G", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Initials) Captain

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(2852) Copyist

J U.S.C.T.

James H. James

Pvt., Co. J, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Comp.

(858)

James A. James

Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - & 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. A. Stubbs

Captain

2 **5 U.S.C.T.**

James F. Jones

Pvt Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sent Sick May 1st 1864.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

James . P. James

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled in April 1861—
Daily duty Co Cook

Book mark: .....

Washington

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

James F. James

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(856) Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $[illegible] on account of [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Govt, $[illegible] on account of [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book marks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(182) Copyist

James H James

Pvt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Date of Enlistment to March 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(356) Copyist

C 5 U.S.C.T.

James H James

Pvt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

$10.00 per month Due From date of Enlistment To March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(2162) Copyist

James H. James

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 6, 1864

Enlisted

Due Gov't for Equipments, $3 72

Book mark:

Cotton

Captain

(over)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

James H James

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $53.06/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Stop for Transportation $31.72

Book mark: 1113 PMG Feb 20-66

Abbott

(361) Copyist.

712 or John M.

Jarrison John. M.

Co G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 9 8 5	26	
2	6 2 7 4 0 9 9	27	
3	6 2 7 4 2 0 1	28	
4	6 2 7 4 3 0 1	29	
5	6 2 7 4 3 9 6	30	
6	6 2 7 4 5 2 4	31	
7	6 2 7 4 6 2 3	32	
8	6 2 6 5 1 7 3	33	
9	9 0 6 3 4 9 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 1 1 0

5 U.S.C.T.

Peter K. Allison

Co. C 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Brown Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Capt Hillsley term 1 yr

Remarks:

Ed Rankin

John M. Harris

Pvt Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 186 4

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from
Sept 1st of enlistment

Book mark: ____

Pvt

1 1 1 0

5 U.S.C.T.

Corp. Richmond

24, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Wm Wright

(158) Captain

5 U.S.C.T.

John R. Lamson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(258) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John M Larison

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(865)

5 U.S.C.T.

John N Garrison

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Absent

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John N Jarrison

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 9 1866

Mustered out on reason of Expiration of term of Service Aug 22 865

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John N Jarrison

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65
New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

(Age 19 yrs. Enrolled Aug 15/64
& Mus. Aug 19. 64 Hillsboro O. Inft.)

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file

A66 62

(861) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

John N. Jarrison

Pt, Co G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 57 39/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop 23 screw driver lost. Indebted to R. D. Kahn sutler $10.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. due from place of disch.

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.





to place of enlistment

713

Jasper Williams

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 9 4 8 0	26	
2	6 2 6 9 6 5 9	27	
3	6 2 6 9 7 3 6	28	
4	6 2 6 9 8 1 7	29	
5	6 2 6 9 8 9 8	30	
6	6 2 6 9 9 7 8	31	
7	6 2 7 0 0 7 1	32	
8	6 2 7 0 1 7 5	33	
9	6 2 7 0 2 8 3	34	
10	6 2 7 0 3 8 7	35	
11	6 2 7 0 4 9 0	36	
12	6 2 7 0 5 9 3	37	
13	6 2 7 0 6 7 2	38	
14	9 0 6 3 4 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P108-Vol 8. CT-70

See also

N. 701187 8. aft
5-819264.00 aft
D 1034360. pfd ntd
5103032600. apk
D. 15-15 113 [illegible]
83126205 pdrw
[illegible]

5 U.S.C.T.

William Lee

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 6 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayetteville N. C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6 1863.

Where Greene Co. C.

By whom D. Lankin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. D. Lankin

Copyist.

(383g)

5 U.S.C.T.

William Parker

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Edwards, Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 1863.

Where Camp Meigs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt. , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

(358) J. B. James Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack, 48

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(258) Copyist

J

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861

Book mark:

T M Sayre

Capt.

(2167)

1110

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 1, 1861

Book mark:

(358) W Mayne

Capt.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April. 1. 1861

Book mark:

W Mayse

(358) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Hospital wounded
Petersburg Feb 20, 1865

Book mark:

W W Wayne

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Lasher

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Hospital wounded

since Feb. 20, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Hospital Wilmington N. C. Absent wounded since Feb 20, 1865.

Book mark: ____

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt, Co. D. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jasper

Pvt. Co. D 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31. 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 13 65/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due R. F. Kahn, Quarters, $35.

Book mark: 9.107. Inf. R.C. V. 70. 303. 23/80

Chandler

(861) Copyist.

Jasper, Williams

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 307

Name William Jasper

Age 21. Nativity N.C.

Single

Residence Cleveland Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Moses Harris

Regt. Pvt Co. D Regiment 8th Mass.

When admitted June 22d

From what source 2 Brig Hd Qrs

Diagnosis:

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

MENT WITH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

RESULT and DATE

714

Jenkins Edward.

Co G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 3 4	26	
2	6 2 7 3 5 1 3	27	
3	6 2 7 3 5 9 2	28	
4	6 2 7 3 6 7 7	29	
5	6 2 7 3 7 5 7	30	
6	6 2 7 3 8 3 2	31	
7	6 2 7 3 9 0 4	32	
8	6 2 7 3 7 8 6	33	
9	6 2 7 4 1 0 3	34	
10	6 2 7 4 2 0 4	35	
11	6 2 7 4 3 0 5	36	
12	6 2 7 4 4 4 4	37	
13	6 2 7 4 6 1 3	38	
14	9 0 6 3 7 2 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1717125 Boston
M O. 1056154
To Commanding Officer
Mrs E. Jenkins 11/29/24 cc

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Lenkins

Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Unknown; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in front of Petersburg Va July 11 64. Sent to Gen Hospital

Lt Col Rankin

(Offr) (Comdg)

5 U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jenkins

L. M., Co. ___, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. ___, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. Kuhl & Co.

Copyist.

(856)

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

L. Stubbs

(858) Copyist

1 1 0 1

Edmund Jenkins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

A. Hubbell

Copyist

Co. G. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 4

Present or absent _____

Stoppages, $ _____ for _____

_____

Due Govt, $ _____ for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Last mustered _____

_____

(Per) _____ Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Perkins

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Stubbee

(358) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Graves

(Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Thornton

(365) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Gaskins

Pvt Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before
March 4th 1861
Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Washington

(1858) Copyist

1 1 0 0

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt. Co. G. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Summit House
Philadelphia
Free on or before April
19 1861.
Due U. S. Elias Sutton
$4.00

Book mark:

Washington

(258) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Perkins

K, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free or before
April 1st 1861.
$6 per month due
.....
Wounded
Due U. S. Eliza Lutter
$ 2.00.
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(356) Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Perkins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was furloughed from April 19 1861. in Hospital Wounded July 1864. Due U. S. Elias Smith & H. 06.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(858) Copyist

f 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Abbott

(858) Copyist

f 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of disability May
26. 1865 US Gen Hosp at New
Bristol Pa
Indebted to H P Elias Sutler $4.00

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 26-65
U S Gen Hosp Bristol Pa for
disability
Wounded in Action July 14-64

Book mark: .....

A G Goetz

(361) Copyist.

Jenkins Edward

P, Co. G, 5 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3511 3rd

Name Edward Jenkins

Age 19 Nativity Cincinnati Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Cincinnati Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Geo. White Cincinnati Hamilton Co. Ohio

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 5th Ohio V.V.

When admitted Aug 17 1864

From what source Camp Dispatch

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G.S.W. Right Leg Fracturing Tibia

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date Aug 2 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

TREATMENT

[illegible]

Transferred to Amesby Hospital 3-19-65
[illegible]

RESULT AND DATE

Died 4-10-65

[illegible]

1955

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

REC'D HEAD QUARTERS MAY 27 1865 DEPT OF PENN.

1 Regt. 2 Brig. 1 Div. 5 Corps. 19.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Jenkins

a Private Co. G.

5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

J. Neill Phin

COLONEL, U.S.A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Sur ou D.R. of Cas

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
MAY 23 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.

Albert J. Harper
Capt & A.A.G.

IV
233
132

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 5th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Edward Jenkins, a Pvt, of Captain George B Cook (Company, (G)) of the 5th Colored Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by June 3d 1863 at Quartermaster of the service Regiment of U.S. at Delaware Ohio on the Twenty third day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Hamilton Co in the State of Ohio, is eighteen years of age, five feet ~~seven~~ ½ inches high, light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.~~* Was admitted to this hospital May 12 1865 with Gun shot wound received in battle at Petersburg Va Aug. 2 1864. Done no duty since.

STATION: White Hall USA Hosp.
DATE: May 20, 1865.

A D Dorrood
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding Company
Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Jenkins of Captain G. B. Cook Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† injury to the functions of the left foot from gun shot wound received in battle at Petersburg Va Aug 2 1864. Disability one half.

A D Dorrood
Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of May, 1865, at White Hall USA Hospital near Bristol Pa.

A D Dorrood
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding the Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 198 & 199—Print.] [DUPLICATES.]

715 Co George Nr.

Jenkins George.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627080 6	23	
2	627089 3	24	
3	627097 7	25	
4	627105 8	26	
5	627113 1	27	
6	627120 8	28	
7	627127 6	29	
8	627137 3	30	
9	627147 6	31	
10	627155 1	32	
11	627165 5	33	
12	627177 8	34	
13	627186 6	35	
14	627195 4	36	
15	90 63 5 8	37	
16	90 63 4 1	38	
17	90 64 0 9	39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible] Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 1[illegible] years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] June 10, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Cochran

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Hillsboro Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1863.

Where Hillsboro, Ohio

By whom Anderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(2534)

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

George Dinkins

_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Black person

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks: ____

Ed'd Dinkins
Corporal.

(3534)

5 U.S.C.T.

George Jenkins

Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10th, 1863.

Where Hillsboro O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Talentine

(856) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

George Jenkins

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

George Jenkins

. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(868) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Wesley L. Ellwood

Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist.

(868)

5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talcott

Copyist.

(258)

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Provost Guard at Norfolk Va.

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(268) [illegible] Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186—

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(356) (Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jenkins

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr. April 19. 1861

Book mark:

(358) C. T. Clark Copyist.

G. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. A. Hall
Copyist
Comp.

(358)

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Diego St. Jenstis

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd on 19th Apl. 1861.

Book mark:

Sheehan

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

George N. Jenkins

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Spinckes

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Jenkins

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 6, 1863; drawn since $108.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Stop for 1 Pr. Metallic Suspenders 70¢

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn $20.00

Book mark: 1407 1880

Sprecher

Copyist.

(861)

716

Jenkins Thomas.

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 8	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 8	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 4 6	28	
4	6 2 6 5 8 6 4	29	
5	6 2 6 5 9 4 4	30	
6	6 2 6 6 0 2 4	31	
7	6 2 6 6 1 1 2	32	
8	6 2 6 6 2 2 4	33	
9	6 2 6 6 3 3 0	34	
10	6 2 6 6 4 3 5	35	
11	6 2 6 6 5 3 5	36	
12	6 2 6 6 6 2 5	37	
13	6 2 6 6 7 2 1	38	
14	9 0 6 3 0 8 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2007033 P.O.

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Brownsville, Ohio

By whom D; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined April 1st 1864, Born a Slave, Enrolled from Organization

of Co.

J. M. Cuddy Copyist.

(388g)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.

Where Shelby Co. O

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyrigt

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S. W. Williams

(Site) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(8582)

5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug-, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

J 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Samuel

Copyist

(858)

[illegible] Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent: Present

Commenced, $ [illegible] 100 due [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted, $ [illegible] 300 due [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sign) [illegible] (Signature)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans.

(Size) Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins.

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt., $ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before April 19 1861 and has to pay due since from date of enlistment to Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(Bvt.) Captain

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins,

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861. Stops for one (1) Cartridge Box Belt Plate lost 08 Cents.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.
Copyist

(358)

I | 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jenkins.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn
Butler 5th U. S. C. T. $10.00.
Free April 19, 1861. Back
pay due from enlistment to Feby
29th, 1864:
Stops for Cartridge box belt plate

Book mark: .....

R. F. Evans

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆
6266721

and gun sling 4 2 chs.

717

Jenkins William

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 1 8	26	
2	6 2 7 4 8 0 7	27	
3	6 2 7 4 8 9 2	28	
4	6 2 7 4 9 7 5	29	
5	6 2 7 5 0 5 3	30	
6	6 2 7 5 1 4 5	31	
7	6 2 7 5 2 4 2	32	
8	6 2 7 5 3 3 8	33	
9	6 2 7 5 4 5 7	34	
10	6 2 7 5 5 5 9	35	
11	6 2 7 5 6 5 9	36	
12	6 2 7 5 7 5 3	37	
13	6 2 7 5 8 4 3	38	
14	6 2 7 5 9 2 9	39	
15	9 0 6 4 2 2 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born London Ohio

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1863.

Where London Ohio

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Left Leg 1864 at New Market Heights

O'Leary

Copyist.

(383g)

William Jenkins

Pvt., Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.

Where London O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fuller

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, &c. 100 for

Due Gov't, &c. 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Selby

Copyist.

William Jenkins

Cpt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages. $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E Fuller

Copyist.

326

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ and for ___

___

Due Gov't, $ ___ and for ___

___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Full.

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Art, Co. H, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler 14.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $12.00

Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $14.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm H Scott

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

1358

5 U.S.C.T.

William Jenkins

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20. 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 54 00

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. '61.
Due R. D. Kahn Surtler
$ 30.00.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) Copyist.

718

Jennings John W.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 0 5 3 4	26
2	6 2 7 0 5 7 1	27
3	6 2 7 0 5 7 5	28
4	6 2 7 1 0 5 6	29
5	6 2 7 1 1 3 0	30
6	6 2 7 1 1 6 7	31
7	6 2 7 1 2 7 7	32
8	6 2 7 1 3 7 2	33
9	6 2 7 1 4 7 3	34
10	6 2 7 1 1 8 6	35
11	6 2 7 1 3 8 8	36
12	6 2 7 1 7 7 7	37
13	6 2 7 1 5 6 3	38
14	6 2 7 1 7 3 3	39
15	9 0 6 4 0 8 1	40
16	9 6 6 3 5 5 6	41
17	9 6 6 3 7 3 5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Jennings

_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Grey, hair Black.

Where born Orange Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Culpeper Co.

By whom _____; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Orangeburg Co. S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where Beaufort S.C.

By whom Lieut. [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Capt.

Adam D Jennings

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Gray; hair Black.

Where born Crawford Ohio

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When . 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

Chas. H. [illegible]

Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Sept 6 1863.

Mustered in to date July 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7th, 1863.

Where Clinton Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Capt.

(356)

5 U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Jennings

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for United States Army, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Valentine Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Co. E, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $[illegible] on account of [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] on account of [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Signature)

[illegible]

_____ Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

[illegible]
Captain

(1556)

John H. Cummings

Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

Copyist.

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Jimmings

C. ....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Kinney.

[illegible]. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186–.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

O. J. Wilcox

(256) Copyist

E 5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Fanning

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd April 9, 64.

Book mark:

O. C. Ward Copyist.

(858)

[illegible] Co. E, 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Supposed [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(1865) [illegible]

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jennings

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on 19th April, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. J. Clark

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on 19th April 1865.

Book mark:

Spencer

(856) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jennings

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Signature

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spreckir
Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

John H. Jennings

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 7, 1863; drawn since $108.39/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ .00/100

Remarks: True April 19th 1865.

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn $10.00

Book mark: V. 218. P. 47. 75

Spruchus

(861) *Copyist.*

719

Jack James.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 2 2	26	
2	6 2 7 4 8 0 9	27	
3	6 2 7 4 8 9 4	28	
4	6 2 7 4 9 7 6	29	
5	6 2 7 5' 0 5' 4	30	
6	6 2 7 5' 1 4 7	31	
7	6 2 7 5' 2 4 4	32	
8	6 2 7 5' 3 3 9	33	
9	6 2 7 5' 4 5' 8	34	
10	6 2 7 5' 5' 6 0	35	
11	6 2 7 5' 6 6 0	36	
12	6 2 7 5' 7 5' 4	37	
13	6 2 7 5' 8 4 4	38	
14	6 2 7 5' 9 B 0,	39	
15	9 0 6 4 2 2 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Jack

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dublin Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Delaware Ohio

By whom —; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: —

O Leary

(383*g*) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J E Fowler

Copyist

J 5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H G Fuller

Copyist.

(35c)

5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H Fuller

Copyist.

James Ford

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist.

1358.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T E Fuller

1878 Copyrid.

James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Joel

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1864

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nesbitt

(358) ..... *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(359) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jerry L. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

James Joel

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 86 80/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. '61.
Due R. D. Kahn, Sutler
$ 35.00.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

720

Johns Richard.

Co E., 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 1 5 6 2	26	
2	6 2 7 1 5 6 3	27	
3	6 2 7 1 5 7 3	28	
4	6 2 7 1 5 3 4	29	
5	6 2 7 1 5 5 5	30	
6	6 2 7 1 5 6 6	31	
7	6 2 7 1 5 7 4	32	
8	6 2 7 1 5 7 1	33	
9	6 2 7 1 5 7 4	34	
10	6 2 7 1 6 1 5	35	
11	6 2 7 1 6 7 7	36	
12	6 2 7 1 6 1 4	37	
13	6 2 7 1 6 3 3	38	
14	9 6 6 3 5 5 6	39	
15	9 6 6 4 5 3 4	40	
16	9 6 6 4 5 5 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NSP 371159-
N 227483 N.C. Mus
Nat Hist Phila

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Co Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Cross Co Va

By whom Unknown; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded in front of Petersburg Va May 16th 1864 by Musket ball in the mouth Discharged by order of Maj Gen Dix at "Yardley & Hark" Newark N.J. on certificate of disability.

Lt Col Rankin
Commd.

(282)

MAY. 11 9064094 LOT 3

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard John

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Edd Rankin

Copyist.

(383y)

3

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Hanover Co Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13. 1863.

Where Ross Co. O.

By whom _____; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Wounded before Petersburg & discharged at N.J.G. Hosp. Newark N.J. on Certificate of Disability by order of Maj. Gen. Dix. on the 28th April 1865.

E. E. Rankin
Captain.

(388)

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

Co. E. 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13th, 1863.

Where Post Co O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Talentine
Copyist

(356)

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Valentine

Copyist.

(258)

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Ohio

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Apl 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent? Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(858) (Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Clark

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Hospital at Ft Monroe.

Book mark:

F. F. Clark

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt. Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Richard Jones (Signature)

(266)

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Grant

Pt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp.
One Cutlass $2.00

Book mark:

C. W. Ward

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard John

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Jan 12, 65

Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist

Comp.

(358)

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861. In Hosp. sick.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined on 19th April 1861. In Hand U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Newark, N.J. since July 21st 1864, wounded.

Book mark: ----

Spruchen Copyist.

(858)

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861. Paid by Maj. Morell in full from July 1st 1864 to Feb. 28th 1865, $128.00 Wounded before Petersburg, Va. Discharged by order Major General Dix at Ward U.S. Hospital (General) Newark, N.J. April 28th 1865. Paid to Feb. 29, 1864 at $100 per month.

Book mark: .....

.....

Spuchin

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Johns

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged April 28th 1865, Newark, N.J. disability order of Maj. Gen. Dix.

Book mark: P.V. 33. P. 224. 75.

Copyist.

(861)

John S. Richard

P, Co. E, 5 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865

Sec. 24. C. of Dis. 18.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 6th 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Johns

a Private Co. C

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Wm J. Sloan
Surgeon U. S. A.,
[illegible]

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 22d, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. H. Prince
Capt. USA
~~Asst and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.~~

Received (A. G. Office) May 6 186 .

Leon O. Rolfe Cap

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I [illegible] Corbin Private of Captain [illegible]
[illegible] Company, (C) of the [illegible] Regiment of the United States
Cavalry, was enlisted by [illegible] of
the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at Iowa City Iowa
on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in [illegible] in the State of Louisiana is twenty four
years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
Was on a Furlough from Oct 19th 1861
Returned to the Army at Baton Rouge before Clarence La August 1864
Left Off Remarks on Descriptive List

STATION: Ward U.S. Genl Hospital Milwaukee
DATE: April 17th 1865

J. F. Calhoun
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Corbin
of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Ague that wound of face with fracture
of left side inferior maxillary bone rendering him unable
to Masticate Solid food, wound remains in
action before Petersburgh. Unfit for V. R. C
Invalid 1/3

J. F. Calhoun
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
Comdg Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of April, 1865, at Ward U.S. General
Hospital Milwaukee Wis.

J. F. Calhoun
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Hospital.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town South Salem County Ross State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 A. M.—Print.] [DUPLICATES.]

1609

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Richard Johns
Pvt of Company E
5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Missing April 2 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN
16
1869

1608

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Johns

Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 5

Arm: U.S.C.H. Sect.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Surgical Ms

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Rolls and Hosp R. J. '65

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
A. Mills
A.A.A. Surg U.S.A.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
April 25. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Newark N.J.

M Magee
Clerk

(378)

532

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

_____ Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, at the battle of _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. [illegible]

Rank. _____ Company [illegible] Regiment. [illegible]

From. _____ State. [illegible]

Place of casualty. _____

_____

Nature of casualty. [illegible]

_____ [illegible]

Date of casualty. _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

[illegible]

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ [illegible]
[illegible] Clerk.

721

Johnson, Abel.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 5 6 5	26	
2	6 2 3 0 6 7 4	27	
3	6 2 3 0 1 6	28	
4	6 2 3 0 2 5 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 1 5 5	30	
6	6 2 3 6 6 0 1	31	
7	6 2 3 6 6 1 4	32	
8	6 2 3 6 3 1 5	33	
9	6 2 6 5 3 1 6	34	
10	6 2 6 5 3 1 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Miami Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Urbana O.

By whom Capt Deal, term 1 yr.

Remarks: Discharged Au-
gust 28th 1865 on
Mustered out.

E. D. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Urbana, O., Aug 26, 1864

Where born Miami Co., O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Urbana, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 4th Cong. Dist. O.
60 Sub. Dist. Miami Co, Union Tp.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dept Alleg, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Recruit joined Dept. Sep. 1864. 4th Congressional Dist. Ohio.

Book mark: ___

W M Sayre

(2145) Capt.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864. 6th C. D. C.

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864. 4th C. D. C

Book mark: ____

(256) Wm Sayre Copyist.

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

Pvt. Co. D. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Hospital sick since April 15, 1865.

Book mark: ____

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

L Chandler

Capt. Comd'g.

(358)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Able Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: discharged Aug. 29/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

(858)

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Noble Johnson

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 80 64/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

(349)

5 **U.S.C.T.**

I Abel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept. 20, 1864. Discharged at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 29, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

B Chandler
Copyist.

(361)

722

Johnson Albert.

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Inval. | Corpral.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 2 3	26	
2	6 2 7 3 4 7 7	27	
3	6 2 7 3 4 5 5	28	
4	7 0 0 3 4 2 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 5 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark.

Where born Camden Co. S.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Unknown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by pistol shot at the hand of Private Williams A Co. at Delaware Ohio Nov. 11th 1863.

E. E. Rankin

(3554) Captain.

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. L, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Clarke O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyrt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Co. will rent a stock
from officers

Book mark: ____

(Sig.) ____ Captain

5 U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Corpl Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City N. C Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 14-1863- Delaware
Ohio Wounds from pistol shot
Final Statement Sent to A G O

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(861)

Johnson Albert

Cpl Co. 5 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1621

1/1

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Albert Johnson

3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent'd on Muster Roll &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 20 1864
Duplicate with Voucher sent 2d Auditor

1628

I certify, on honor, that Albert Gibson a Sergeant of Captain Wm. B. Corbett Company (—) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS of the State of Ohio, born in Cincinnati, State of South Carolina, aged 19 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Dk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it as the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the 25th day of April, 1863, ~~was mustered in service as a recruit by~~ ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186~~, to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~is~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Close of War at Camp Delaware about the 11th 1865 & Mustered out Cincinnati June 2nd 1865

The said Albert Gibson was last paid by Paymaster ~~to~~ ~~R~~ to include the 31st day of October, 186~~5~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Six ~~00~~/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~ ~~, on account~~ ~~of clothing &c.. Received on entering service ~~ ~~dollars~~; also, ~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous~~ ~~amounting to ~~ ~~dollars~~ and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from June 2nd to Nov 6th 63 42/100 ~~and for other stoppages viz:~~

Leaving in his hands due the soldier for wages amounting to Five hundred twenty six 44/100 dollars: ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment up to the ~~ ~~, 186~~.

He is indebted to ~~ SUTLER ~~ ~~Five~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~ LAUNDRESS ~~ ~~Six~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Delaware this 6th day of November, 1863.

Wm B. Corbett

Captain

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 81.

1625

1863 10, 11

[illegible]

[illegible]

1650

[illegible] to the effect of Alibi proved
[illegible] Carroll [illegible] Capt- Eu. Co. the Company
[illegible] the 2nd Regt. Delaware Troops was ordered on
[illegible] to [illegible] 2nd [illegible] on the
[illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

723

Johnson Alexander.

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1632

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Co. 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Short

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1863.

Where Yorktown

By whom William Lewis, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Now Corp

(288y) M McGrady Capt.

1653

5 U.S.C.T.

Private Alexander Johnson

Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. July 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Packers O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(856)

1659

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Mus C, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Mervin Comp

1659

5 U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. B, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

appears on

Company Muster Roll

[redacted]

Present or Absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] on account of [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Govt, $ [redacted] on account of [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(1859)

1638

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Bugler Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(258) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Celia Johnson

Private, Co. E, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 & June 30, 1864

Present or absent. present.

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

Brodhead

Commdg.

(358)

1638

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Enlisted Co. B 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Captain

1659

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt Co. B, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or Absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ____ and for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ and for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Brakeman

Capt.

1670

5 U.S.C.T.

f

Alexander Johnson

Corpl Co. B. 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ ____ on ac ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ on ac ____

Remarks: Enlisted 4 Oct 1863

Book mark:

Braddock

(Sign)

1691

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corpl Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free April 19, 1891.

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

(858) Captain.

1692

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corpl Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

P'resent or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

1695

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jones

Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Aug 19 65

Book mark:

(856) E. Fox Captain.

1899

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stinson

Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) G. Thomas Capt.

1 6 7 5

5 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease while on furlough Au-gust 1st 1865

Book mark:

G Mc

(856) Copyist.

1696

5 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Pa Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 1-1865
Died of Disease in
Jackson Ohio

Book mark: .....

(361) G. Fox Copyist.

1691

Johnson Alexander,
Corpl. Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinemcut	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1698

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Alexander Johnson

Capt. of Company F

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

died Aug 1st 1865

1695

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alexander Johnson

Rank: Corporal Company: B Regiment: 5

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Walter A. Barrows

1st Com'd Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 1st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

While on Furlough.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll.

Aug. 1865.

REMARKS.

of Roll

Clerk.

(170)

1650

U. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

Washington, D.C. January 2d 1867

Respectfully returned to Lieut Col.
General J. H. Taylor A.A.G.
The last words of the
Gen. Lincoln to
Capt. Alexander Johnson
U.S.A. retired.

By Order of the Surgeon General

[illegible]

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JAN 30 1867

R. OF A. No. 2442

Bvt. Major [illegible] Surgeon U.S.A

Lieut

A.C.S.

R.B.W.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26, 186 5

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~the~~ Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander Johnson Corpl Co. D, 5 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggard

Killed while on furlough Aug. 1. 1865.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

H. Woodward
A.S.U.S.A.

("Co. Muster Roll")

A.J.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Station frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

1653

'S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

CONVENED at FORT BOWIE, TEXAS, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Bowie, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Bowie, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale at the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 76. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of his effects to dispose of such part thereof as renders the same necessary, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have settled to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deliver to the books of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 76th Article of War will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Said inventories and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station where there is no company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, hour, and cause; or what time he was last paid, and the amount or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the final statement and of the company to which the man belonged. Form 1 will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— late of ——— company, ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after the decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. The blanks for such proceedings are Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds thus received by the Council, will be rendered to the commanding officer. Form 5, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded to the commanding officer of the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— late of company ——, ——— regiment of ——— who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the receiving of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, that fact should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—When a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, as enumerated in No. 2 he and we should be sent with his final statements in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 1) should be retained until the effects are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made OUT SEPARATELY for each man, and when possible, forwarded together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements for want of the proper data to furnish a Paymaster, Let he should make the regimental or company commander, giving him the particulars as to service and description of the man, as far as possible; whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best sources he can obtain.

724

Johnson Alfred.

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 6 4 4 5 7	26	
2	1 2 3 4 1 6 9	27	
3	6 2 3 5 1 6 8	28	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6 1	29	
5	6 2 3 4 5 6 6	30	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6 8	31	
7	6 2 3 5 6 6 2	32	
8	6 2 3 4 5 6 8	33	
9	6 2 3 4 5 6 8	34	
10	6 2 3 4 5 6 8	35	
11	6 2 6 4 5 5 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 1709228 and W.D.
D 1799622 and W.D.
S. 2026149 Reunion

5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

....., Co. L 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesterfield. Va.

Occupation Postillion

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va

By whom Lieut Scroggs, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary. Copyist.

(3884)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born Chesterfield, Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Postillion

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864

Where mustered in City Point, Va

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Art , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital attendant

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(256.)

5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt Co. H, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

1258

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(258) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

J Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(359)

5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage: $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20. 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31. 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865: drawn since $ 38 94/100

Due soldier $ ____/100: due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100: due $ ____/100

Remarks: Due R. H. Baker Sut-
ler $ 30.00

Book mark: V.67. P248. 69

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(861)

725 Pvt Arthur

Johnson Arthur B

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 1406-C.T.-1887	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark { 2745-D-1888 mit
1406-C.T.-1887

See also

A 2974624 and
- 5199357. and on

5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Johnson

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredericksburg Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Jackson

By whom A. M. Keaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: For Dinner

1864.

(888g) J. McCarthy Copyist.

[illegible] 1st Regt Mass Cav'd Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and credited:

From [illegible] 186[illegible]

From [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became the [illegible] Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Prodeham

Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur B. Johnson

Coop. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lamb

Copyist.

(2567)

5 U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Johnson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 500 for ———

Remarks: Reduced from
as Corporal

Book mark:

Lewis
Captain

(3518)

5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur B. Johnson

Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur B. Johnson

Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Louis G.
Corporal

(258)

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Arth B. Johnson

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29th June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached Brig Head Quarters

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

1	5	U.S.C.T.

Arthur B Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 61

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur B Johnson

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur B Johnson

Corpl Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital sick.

Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Johnson

Corpl Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Apre 19/61

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Corp. Titus Dawson

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

Book mark: ———

G. H. K.

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(156) [illegible] Capt.

Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186?

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(858) Copyist.

5 **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Johnson

Co. K. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond Va. Feb 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 20 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since $ 37 61/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Klum, Butler 8th C. Inf. April 19 1861. The difference between $7 per month and $13 per day from enlistment to Dec

Book mark: 2745 D88

(961) G. Fox (over) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6267971 ©1891

1st March 1864

I. 5th U.S.C.T.

Arthur B. Johnson.

, Co. "B", 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2745_D_1888 with 1206_C.T.1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 9th, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

\ Certificate furnished.

E. P. Townsend

(476) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1820

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND